pywinauto Documentation

Release 0.6.8

The pywinauto contributors community

1	Wha	t is pywinauto	1
	1.1	What is it?	1
	1.2	Installation	1
	1.3	Manual installation	1
	1.4	How does it work	2
	1.5	Some similar tools for comparison	2
	1.6	Why write yet another automation tool if there are so many out there?	3
2	Getti	ing Started Guide	5
	2.1	GUI Objects Inspection / Spy Tools	5
	2.2	Entry Points for Automation	6
	2.3	Window Specification	6
	2.4	Attribute Resolution Magic	7
	2.5	How to know magic attribute names	7
	2.6	How to disable magic attribute names	10
	2.7	Look at the examples	10
	2.8	Automate notepad at the command line	11
3	How	To's	13
-	11011	10.5	
	3.1	Definitions	13
	3.1	Definitions	13 13
	3.2	How to specify a usable Application instance	13
	3.2 3.3	How to specify a usable Application instance	13 14
	3.2 3.3 3.4	How to specify a usable Application instance	13 14 15
	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5	How to specify a usable Application instance	13 14 15 17
	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6	How to specify a usable Application instance	13 14 15 17
	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7	How to specify a usable Application instance	13 14 15 17 17
	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	How to specify a dialog of the application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model	13 14 15 17 17 18 19
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations	13 14 15 17 17 18 19
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait	How to specify a dialog of the application	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait 4.1 4.2	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods	13 14 15 17 17 18 19
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods Functions in timings module	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21 21
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait 4.1 4.2	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait 4.1 4.2 4.3	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods Functions in timings module	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21 21
4	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods Functions in timings module Global timings for all actions Identify controls ote Execution Guide	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21 21 21 22
	3.2 3.3 3.4 3.5 3.6 3.7 3.8 Wait 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	How to specify a usable Application instance How to specify a dialog of the application How to specify a control on a dialog How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls) How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area') COM Threading Model ing for Long Operations Application methods WindowSpecification methods Functions in timings module Global timings for all actions Identify controls	13 14 15 17 17 18 19 21 21 21 22 22

	5.3 5.4 5.5 5.6	Tricks to run automation on a locked machine	24 24 24 24
6			27
	6.1		27
	6.2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	29
	6.3		29
	6.4	e	29
	6.5		29
	6.6		30
	6.7		30
	6.8		30
	6.9	1 1	31
	6.10		31
	6.11		31
	6.12		31
	6.13		31
	6.14		32
	6.15	1	32
	6.16		32
	6.17	UpDown	33
7	Credi	ts	35
8	Dev N	Notes .	37
	8.1		37
	8.2		37
	8.3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38
	8.4	WRITING TO DIALOGS	39
9	PVW	INAUTO TODO's	41
,	9.1		43
	,		
10		8 8	45
			45
	10.2		45
	10.3		46
	10.4		46
	10.5		47
	10.6		47
	10.7	e	49
	10.8	e i	49
			50
			50
			50
			51
			51
			52
			52
			53
			53
			54
	10.19	0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history	55

D _{x7}	thon M	Indule Index	137
12	Indice	s and tables	135
	11.7	Internal Modules	29
		Backend Internal Implementation modules	
		Pre-supplied Tests	
		Controls Reference	
	11.3	Specific Functionality	75
	11.2	Main User Modules	65
11		e code reference Basic User Input Modules	63
	10.55	0.1.0 Initial Release	02
			62
		0.1.2 Add Readme and rollup various changes	
		0.1.3 Many changes, few visible	
			60
		ε	59
		\mathcal{E}'	58
			57
		1	57
	10.24	0.3.2 Fixed setup.py and some typos	56
			56
		0.3.4 Fixed issue with latest ctypes, speed gains, other changes	
		0.3.5 Moved to Metaclass control wrapping	
	10.20	0.3.6 Scrolling and Treview Item Clicking added	55

What is pywinauto

© Mark Mc Mahon and Contributors (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/graphs/contributors), 2006-2018 Released under the BSD 3-clause license

1.1 What is it?

pywinauto is a set of python modules to automate the Microsoft Windows GUI. At its simplest it allows you to send mouse and keyboard actions to windows dialogs and controls.

1.2 Installation

pywinauto can be installed with pip and conda. Run pip install pywinauto or conda install -c conda-forge pywinauto.

1.3 Manual installation

- Install the following Python packages
 - pyWin32 (https://github.com/mhammond/pywin32/releases)
 - comtypes (https://github.com/enthought/comtypes/releases)
 - six (https://pypi.python.org/pypi/six)
 - (optional) Pillow (https://pypi.python.org/pypi/Pillow/2.7.0) (to make screenshoots)
- Download latest pywinauto from https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/releases
- Unpack and run python setup.py install

To check you have it installed correctly Run Python

```
>>> from pywinauto.application import Application
>>> app = Application(backend="uia").start("notepad.exe")
>>> app.UntitledNotepad.type_keys("%FX")
```

1.4 How does it work

The core concept is described in the Getting Started Guide.

A lot is done through attribute access (__getattribute__) for each class. For example when you get the attribute of an Application or Dialog object it looks for a dialog or control (respectively).

```
myapp.Notepad # looks for a Window/Dialog of your app that has a title 'similar'
# to "Notepad"

myapp.PageSetup.OK # looks first for a dialog with a title like "PageSetup"
# then it looks for a control on that dialog with a title
# like "OK"
```

This attribute resolution is delayed (with a default timeout) until it succeeds. So for example if you select a menu option and then look for the resulting dialog e.g.

```
app.UntitledNotepad.menu_select("File->SaveAs")
app.SaveAs.ComboBox5.select("UTF-8")
app.SaveAs.edit1.set_text("Example-utf8.txt")
app.SaveAs.Save.click()
```

At the 2nd line the SaveAs dialog might not be open by the time this line is executed. So what happens is that we wait until we have a control to resolve before resolving the dialog. At that point if we can't find a SaveAs dialog with a ComboBox5 control then we wait a very short period of time and try again, this is repeated up to a maximum time (currently 5 seconds!)

This is to avoid having to use time.sleep or a "wait" function explicitly.

If your application performs long time operation, new dialog can appear or disappear later. You can wait for its new state like so

```
app.Open.Open.click() # opening large file
app.Open.wait_not('visible') # make sure "Open" dialog became invisible
# wait for up to 30 seconds until data.txt is loaded
app.window(title='data.txt - Notepad').wait('ready', timeout=30)
```

1.5 Some similar tools for comparison

- · Python tools
 - PyAutoGui (https://github.com/asweigart/pyautogui) a popular cross-platform library (has image-based search, no text-based controls manipulation).
 - Lackey (https://github.com/glitchassassin/lackey) a pure Python replacement for Sikuli (based on image pattern matching).
 - AXUI (https://github.com/xcgspring/AXUI) one of the wrappers around MS UI Automation API.
 - winGuiAuto (https://github.com/arkottke/winguiauto) another module using Win32 API.
- Other scripting language tools
 - (Perl) Win32::GuiTest (http://winguitest.sourceforge.net/)
 - (Ruby) Win32-Autogui (https://github.com/robertwahler/win32-autogui) a wrapper around Win32 API.
 - (Ruby) RAutomation (https://github.com/jarmo/RAutomation) there are 3 adapters: Win32 API, UIA, AutoIt.

· Other free tools

- (C#) Winium.Desktop (https://github.com/2gis/Winium.Desktop) a young but good MS UI Automation based tool.
- (C#) TestStack.White (https://github.com/TestStack/White) another good MS UI Automation based library with a long history.
- AutoIt (http://www.autoitscript.com/) free tool with its own Basic-like language (Win32 API based, no .NET plans)
- AutoHotKey (https://github.com/Lexikos/AutoHotkey_L/) native C++ tool with its own scripting language (.ahk)
- "Awesome test automation" list (https://github.com/atinfo/awesome-test-automation) on GitHub
- A big list of open source tools for functional testing (http://www.opensourcetesting.org/category/functional/)

· Commercial tools

- WinRunner (http://www.mercury.com/us/products/quality-center/functional-testing/winrunner/)
- SilkTest (http://www.segue.com/products/functional-regressional-testing/silktest.asp)
- Many Others (http://www.testingfaqs.org/t-gui.html)

1.6 Why write yet another automation tool if there are so many out there?

There are loads of reasons :-)

Takes a different approach: Most other tools are not object oriented you end up writing stuff like:

```
window = findwindow(title = "Untitled - Notepad", class = "Notepad")
SendKeys(window, "%OF")  # Format -> Font
fontdialog = findwindow("title = "Font")
buttonClick(fontdialog, "OK")
```

I was hoping to create something more userfriendly (and pythonic). For example the translation of above would be:

```
win = app.UntitledNotepad
win.menu_select("Format->Font")
app.Font.OK.click()
```

Python makes it easy: Python is a great programming language, but there are no automation tools that were Pythonic (the very few libraries were implemented in Python).

Localization as a main requirement: Mark:

"I work in the localization industry and GUI automation is used extensively as often all you need to do is ensure that your UI behaves and is correct with respect to the Source UI. This is actually an easier job then for testing the original source UI.

But most automation tools are based off of coordinates or text of the controls and these can change in the localized software. So my goal (though not yet implemented) is to allow scripts to run unchanged between original source language (often English) and the translated software (Japanese, German, etc)."

Getting Started Guide

Once you have installed pywinauto - how do you get going? The very first necessary thing is to determine which accessibility technology (pywinauto's backend) could be used for your application.

The list of supported accessibility technologies on Windows:

- Win32 API (backend="win32") a default backend for now
 - MFC, VB6, VCL, simple WinForms controls and most of the old legacy apps
- MS UI Automation (backend="uia")
 - WinForms, WPF, Store apps, Qt5, browsers

Notes: Chrome requires ——force—renderer—accessibility cmd flag before starting. Custom properties and controls are not supported because of comtypes Python library restrictions.

AT SPI on Linux and Apple Accessibility API are in the long term plans so far.

2.1 GUI Objects Inspection / Spy Tools

If you're still not sure which backend is most appropriate for you then try using object inspection / spy tools that are available for free: download them from GitHub repo gui-inspect-tool (https://github.com/blackrosezy/gui-inspect-tool).

- Spy++ is included into MS Visual Studio distribution (even Express or Community) and is accessible through Start menu. It uses Win32 API. It means if Spy++ can show all the controls the "win32" backend is what you need. *AutoIt Window Info* tool is a kind of Spy++ clone.
- **Inspect.exe** is another great tool created by Microsoft. It's included into Windows SDK so that it can be found in the following location on x64 Windows:

C:\Program Files (x86)\Windows Kits\<winver>\bin\x64

Switch Inspect.exe into **UIA mode** (using MS UI Automation). If it can show more controls and their properties than Spy++, probably the "uia" backend is your choice.

• py_inspect (https://github.com/pywinauto/py_inspect) is a prototype of multi-backend spy tool based on pywinauto. Switching between available backends can show you a difference in hierarchies with "win32" and "uia" backends. **py_inspect** is a future replacement of SWAPY (https://github.com/pywinauto/SWAPY) which supports "win32" backend only at the moment when pywinauto==0.5.4 was out. Initial implementation of py_inspect contains just about 150 lines of code thanks to modern pywinauto 0.6.0+ architecture.

If some or all controls are not visible to all the inspection tools it's still possible to control the application by generating mouse and keyboard events using basic modules mouse and keyboard.

2.2 Entry Points for Automation

So you have an application, you know it supports one of the mentioned accessibility technologies. What's the next?

First you should start your application or connect to an existing app instance. It can be done with an Application object. This is not just a clone of subprocess. Popen, but an entry point for further automation limiting all the scope by process boundaries. It's useful to control potentially few instances of an application (you work with one instance not bothering another ones).

```
from pywinauto.application import Application
app = Application(backend="uia").start('notepad.exe')

# describe the window inside Notepad.exe process
dlg_spec = app.UntitledNotepad
# wait till the window is really open
actionable_dlg = dlg_spec.wait('visible')
```

If you want to navigate across process boundaries (say Win10 Calculator surprisingly draws its widgets in more than one process) your entry point is a Desktop object.

```
from subprocess import Popen
from pywinauto import Desktop

Popen('calc.exe', shell=True)
dlg = Desktop(backend="uia").Calculator
dlg.wait('visible')
```

Application and Desktop objects are both backend-specific. No need to use backend name in further actions explicitly.

2.3 Window Specification

It's a core concept for the high level pywinauto API. You are able to describe any window or control approximately or in more details even if it doesn't exist yet or already closed. Window specification also keeps information about matching/search algorithm that will be used to get a real window or control.

Let's create a detailed window specification:

```
>>> dlg_spec = app.window(title='Untitled - Notepad')
>>> dlg_spec
<pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification object at 0x0568B790>
>>> dlg_spec.wrapper_object()
<pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.DialogWrapper object at 0x05639B70>
```

Actual window lookup is performed by wrapper_object() method. It returns some wrapper for the real existing window/control or raises ElementNotFoundError. This wrapper can deal with the window/control by sending actions or retrieving data.

But Python can hide this wrapper_object () call so that you have more compact code in production. The following statements do absolutely the same:

```
dlg_spec.wrapper_object().minimize() # while debugging
dlg_spec.minimize() # in production
```

There are many possible criteria for creating window specifications. These are just a few examples.

```
# can be multi-level
app.window(title_re='.* - Notepad$').window(class_name='Edit')

# can combine criteria
dlg = Desktop(backend="uia").Calculator
dlg.window(auto_id='num8Button', control_type='Button')
```

The list of possible criteria can be found in the pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements() function.

2.4 Attribute Resolution Magic

Python simplifies creating window specification by resolving object attributes dynamically. But an attibute name has the same limitations as any variable name: no spaces, commas and other special symbols. But fortunately pywinauto uses "best match" algorithm to make a lookup resistant to typos and small variations.

```
app.UntitledNotepad
# is equivalent to
app.window(best_match='UntitledNotepad')
```

Unicode characters and special symbols usage is possible through an item access in a dictionary like manner.

```
app['Untitled - Notepad']
# is the same as
app.window(best_match='Untitled - Notepad')
```

2.5 How to know magic attribute names

There are several principles how "best match" gold names are attached to the controls. So if a window specification is close to one of these names you will have a successful name matching.

- 1. By title (window text, name): app.Properties.OK.click()
- 2. By title and control type: app.Properties.OKButton.click()
- 3. By control type and number: app.Properties.Button3.click() (*Note*: Button0 and Button1 match the same button, Button2 is the next etc.)
- 4. By top-left label and control type: app.OpenDialog.FileNameEdit.set_text("")
- 5. By control type and item text: app.Properties.TabControlSharing.select("General")

Often not all of these matching names are available simultaneously. To check these names for specified dialog you can use print_control_identifiers() method. Possible "best_match" names are displayed as a Python list for every control in a tree. More detailed window specification can also be just copied from the method output. Say app.Properties.child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13087", control_type="Edit").

```
| [u'', u'0', u'Image1', u'Image0', 'Image', u'1']
| child_window(auto_id="13057", control_type="Image")
| Image - '' (L717, T630, R1035, B632)
| ['Image2', u'2']
| child_window(auto_id="13095", control_type="Image")
| Edit - 'Folder name:' (L790, T596, R1036, B619)
| [u'3', 'Edit', u'Edit1', u'Edit0']
| child_window(title="Folder name:", auto_id="13156", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Type:' (L717, T643, R780, B658)
| [u'Type:Static', u'Static', u'Static1', u'Static0', u'Type:']
| child_window(title="Type:", auto_id="13080", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Type:'
                  (L790, T643, R1036, B666)
| [u'4', 'Edit2', u'Type:Edit']
| child_window(title="Type:", auto_id="13059", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Location:'
                        (L717, T669, R780, B684)
| [u'Location:Static', u'Location:', u'Static2']
| child_window(title="Location:", auto_id="13089", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Location:'
                       (L790, T669, R1036, B692)
['Edit3', u'Location:Edit', u'5']
| child_window(title="Location:", auto_id="13065", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Size:'
                     (L717, T695, R780, B710)
| [u'Size:Static', u'Size:', u'Static3']
| child_window(title="Size:", auto_id="13081", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Size:'
                  (L790, T695, R1036, B718)
| ['Edit4', u'6', u'Size:Edit']
| child_window(title="Size:", auto_id="13064", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Size on disk:'
                           (L717, T721, R780, B736)
[u'Size on disk:', u'Size on disk:Static', u'Static4']
| child_window(title="Size on disk:", auto_id="13107", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Size on disk:'
                          (L790, T721, R1036, B744)
['Edit5', u'7', u'Size on disk:Edit']
| child_window(title="Size on disk:", auto_id="13106", control_type="Edit")
| Static - 'Contains:'
                        (L717, T747, R780, B762)
| [u'Contains:1', u'Contains:0', u'Contains:Static', u'Static5', u'Contains:']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13088", control_type="Text")
| Edit - 'Contains:'
                      (L790, T747, R1036, B770)
| [u'8', 'Edit6', u'Contains:Edit']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13087", control_type="Edit")
| Image - 'Contains:'
                       (L717, T773, R1035, B775)
| [u'Contains:Image', 'Image3', u'Contains:2']
| child_window(title="Contains:", auto_id="13096", control_type="Image")
| Static - 'Created:'
                       (L717, T786, R780, B801)
[u'Created:', u'Created:Static', u'Static6', u'Created:1', u'Created:0']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13092", control_type="Text")
```

```
| Edit - 'Created:'
                     (L790, T786, R1036, B809)
| [u'Created:Edit', 'Edit7', u'9']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13072", control_type="Edit")
| Image - 'Created:' (L717, T812, R1035, B814)
| [u'Created:Image', 'Image4', u'Created:2']
| child_window(title="Created:", auto_id="13097", control_type="Image")
| Static - 'Attributes:' (L717, T825, R780, B840)
[u'Attributes:Static', u'Static7', u'Attributes:']
| child_window(title="Attributes:", auto_id="13091", control_type="Text")
| CheckBox - 'Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)' (L790, T825, R1035, B841)
| [u'CheckBox0', u'CheckBox1', 'CheckBox', u'Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)Check
| child_window(title="Read-only (Only applies to files in folder)", auto_id="130|75", control_
| CheckBox - 'Hidden'
                        (L790, T848, R865, B864)
| ['CheckBox2', u'HiddenCheckBox', u'Hidden']
| child_window(title="Hidden", auto_id="13076", control_type="CheckBox")
| Button - 'Advanced...'
                          (L930, T845, R1035, B868)
[u'Advanced...', u'Advanced...Button', 'Button', u'Button1', u'Button0']
| child_window(title="Advanced...", auto_id="13154", control_type="Button")
                 (L814, T968, R889, B991)
| Button - 'OK'
| ['Button2', u'OK', u'OKButton']
| child_window(title="OK", auto_id="1", control_type="Button")
| Button - 'Cancel'
                      (L895, T968, R970, B991)
| ['Button3', u'CancelButton', u'Cancel']
| child_window(title="Cancel", auto_id="2", control_type="Button")
                    (L976, T968, R1051, B991)
| Button - 'Apply'
| ['Button4', u'ApplyButton', u'Apply']
| child_window(title="Apply", auto_id="12321", control_type="Button")
| TabControl - '' (L702, T556, R1051, B962)
| [u'10', u'TabControlSharing', u'TabControlPrevious Versions', u'TabControlSecurity', u'TabC
| child_window(auto_id="12320", control_type="Tab")
     | TabItem - 'General'
                           (L704, T558, R753, B576)
    | [u'GeneralTabItem', 'TabItem', u'General', u'TabItem0', u'TabItem1']
    | child_window(title="General", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Sharing' (L753, T558, R801, B576)
    | [u'Sharing', u'SharingTabItem', 'TabItem2']
    | child_window(title="Sharing", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Security'
                             (L801, T558, R851, B576)
    | [u'Security', 'TabItem3', u'SecurityTabItem']
    | child_window(title="Security", control_type="TabItem")
     | TabItem - 'Previous Versions'
                                       (L851, T558, R947, B576)
    | [u'Previous VersionsTabItem', u'Previous Versions', 'TabItem4']
    | child_window(title="Previous Versions", control_type="TabItem")
    | TabItem - 'Customize'
                              (L947, T558, R1007, B576)
```

```
| [u'CustomizeTabItem', 'TabItem5', u'Customize']
    child_window(title="Customize", control_type="TabItem")
TitleBar - 'None'
                     (L712, T521, R1057, B549)
['TitleBar', u'11']
   | Menu - 'System'
                        (L696, T526, R718, B548)
   | [u'System0', u'System', u'System1', u'Menu', u'SystemMenu']
   | child_window(title="System", auto_id="MenuBar", control_type="MenuBar")
        | MenuItem - 'System'
                                (L696, T526, R718, B548)
        | [u'System2', u'MenuItem', u'SystemMenuItem']
        | child_window(title="System", control_type="MenuItem")
   | Button - 'Close'
                         (L1024, T519, R1058, B549)
   | [u'CloseButton', u'Close', 'Button5']
   | child_window(title="Close", control_type="Button")
```

2.6 How to disable magic attribute names

In some cases, you might prefer disable the magic lookup system, so that Pywinauto immediately raises if you access an attribute which exists neither on the WindowSpecification object, nor on the underlying element-wrapper object. Indeed, by default, Pywinauto will add your attribute name to the search system, and will only fail on a subsequent attribute access or method call.

In this case, turn off the *allow_magic_lookup* argument of your Desktop or Application instance:

```
desktop = Desktop(backend='win32', allow_magic_lookup=False)

or:
app = Application(allow_magic_lookup=False)
```

This flag will automatically be propagated to generated WindowSpecification objects.

2.7 Look at the examples

The following examples are included: **Note**: Examples are language dependent - they will only work on the language of product that they were programmed for. All examples have been programmed for English Software except where highlighted.

- mspaint.py Control MSPaint
- notepad_fast.py Use fast timing settings to control Notepad
- notepad slow.py Use slow timing settings to control Notepad
- notepad_item.py Use item rather then attribute access to control Notepad.
- misc_examples.py Show some exceptions and how to get control identifiers.
- save_from_internet_explorer.py Save a Web Page from Internet Explorer.
- save_from_firefox.py Save a Web Page from Firefox.
- get_winrar_info.py Example of how to do multilingual automation. This is not an ideal example (works on French, Czech and German WinRar)

- forte_agent_sample.py Example of dealing with a complex application that is quite dynamic and gives different dialogs often when starting.
- windowmediaplayer.py Just another example deals with check boxes in a ListView.
- test_sakura.py, test_sakura2.py Two examples of automating a Japanase product.

2.8 Automate notepad at the command line

Please find below a sample run

```
C:\>python
           Python 2.4.2 (#67, Sep 28 2005, 12:41:11) [MSC v.1310 32 bit (Intel)] on win32
           Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
           >>> from pywinauto import application
          >>> app = application.Application()
(2)
          >>> app.start("Notepad.exe")
(3)
           <pywinauto.application.Application object at 0x00AE0990>
           >>> app.UntitledNotepad.draw_outline()
          >>> app.UntitledNotepad.menu_select("Edit -> Replace")
          >>> app.Replace.print_control_identifiers()
               Control Identifiers:
               Dialog - 'Replace' (L179, T174, R657, B409)
               ['ReplaceDialog', 'Dialog', 'Replace']
               child_window(title="Replace", class_name="#32770")
                     | Static - 'Fi&nd what:' (L196, T230, R292, B246)
                     | ['Fi&nd what:Static', 'Fi&nd what:', 'Static', 'Static0', 'Static1']
                      | child_window(title="Fi&nd what:", class_name="Static")
                     | Edit - ''
                                                 (L296, T226, R524, B250)
                     ['Fi&nd what:Edit', 'Edit', 'Edit0', 'Edit1']
                     | child_window(class_name="Edit")
                     | Static - 'Re&place with:' (L196, T264, R292, B280)
                     | ['Re&place with:', 'Re&place with:Static', 'Static2']
                     | child_window(title="Re&place with:", class_name="Static")
                     | Edit - ''
                                                 (L296, T260, R524, B284)
                      ['Edit2', 'Re&place with:Edit']
                      | child_window(class_name="Edit")
                     | CheckBox - 'Match &whole word only' (L198, T304, R406, B328)
                      ['CheckBox', 'Match &whole word onlyCheckBox', 'Match &whole word only', 'CheckBox0', 'CheckBox0
                      | child_window(title="Match &whole word only", class_name="Button")
                     | CheckBox - 'Match &case'
                                                                                 (L198, T336, R316, B360)
                      ['CheckBox2', 'Match &case', 'Match &caseCheckBox']
                     | child_window(title="Match &case", class_name="Button")
                                                                           (L536, T220, R636, B248)
                      | Button - '&Find Next'
                      [ ['&Find Next', '&Find NextButton', 'Button', 'Button0', 'Button1']
                      | child_window(title="&Find Next", class_name="Button")
                      | Button - '&Replace'
                                                                        (L536, T254, R636, B282)
                      ['&ReplaceButton', '&Replace', 'Button2']
```

```
child_window(title="&Replace", class_name="Button")
            Button - 'Replace &All'
                                        (L536, T288, R636, B316)
          | ['Replace &AllButton', 'Replace &All', 'Button3']
           | child_window(title="Replace &All", class_name="Button")
          | Button - 'Cancel'
                                 (L536, T322, R636, B350)
           ['CancelButton', 'Cancel', 'Button4']
           | child_window(title="Cancel", class_name="Button")
          | Button - '&Help'
                                 (L536, T362, R636, B390)
          ['&Help', '&HelpButton', 'Button5']
           | child_window(title="&Help", class_name="Button")
          | Static - ''
                           (L196, T364, R198, B366)
          | ['ReplaceStatic', 'Static3']
          | child_window(class_name="Static")
(7)
     >>> app.Replace.Cancel.click()
(8)
     >>> app.UntitledNotepad.Edit.type_keys("Hi from Python interactive prompt %s" % str(dir()), with
     <pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper object at 0x00DDC2D0>
(9)
     >>> app.UntitledNotepad.menu_select("File -> Exit")
(10)
     >>> app.Notepad.DontSave.click()
     >>>
```

- 1. Import the pywinauto.application module (usually the only module you need to import directly)
- 2. Create an Application instance. All access to the application is done through this object.
- 3. We have created an Application instance in step 2 but we did not supply any information on the Windows application it referred to. By using the start() method we execute that application and connect it to the Application instance app.
- 4. Draw a green rectangle around the Notepad dialog so that we know we have the correct window.
- 5. Select the Replace item from the Edit Menu on the Notepad Dialog of the application that app is connected to. This action will make the Replace dialog appear.
- 6. Print the identifiers for the controls on the Replace dialog, for example the 1st edit control on the Replace dialog can be referred to by any of the following identifiers:

```
app.Replace.Edit
app.Replace.Edit0
app.Replace.Edit1
app.FindwhatEdit
```

The last is the one that gives the user reading the script aftewards the best idea of what the script does.

- 7. Close the Replace dialog. (In a script file it is safer to use close_click() rather than click() because close_click() waits a little longer to give windows time to close the dialog.)
- 8. Let's type some text into the Notepad text area. Without the with_spaces argument spaces would not be typed. Please see documentation for SendKeys for this method as it is a thin wrapper around SendKeys.
- 9. Ask to exit Notepad
- 10. We will be asked if we want to save click on the "No" button.

How To's

3.1 Definitions

Some important defitions may be helpful for beginners.

- **Dialog** is a window containing several other GUI elements/controls like buttons, edit boxes etc. Dialog is not necessarily a main window. Message box on top of main form is also a dialog. Main form is also considered a dialog by pywinauto.
- A control is GUI element at any level of a hierarchy. This definition includes window, button, edit box, grid, grid cell, bar etc.
- Win32 API technology ("win32" backend in pywinauto) provides an identifier for every control. This is a unique integer called **handle**.
- UI Automation API ("uia" backend in pywinauto) may not provide window **handle** for every GUI element. Such an element is not visible to "win32" backend. But Inspect.exe can show property NativeWindowHandle if it's available.

3.2 How to specify a usable Application instance

An Application () instance is the point of contact for all work with the application you are automating. So the Application instance needs to be connected to a process. There are two ways of doing this:

```
start(self, cmd_line, timeout=app_start_timeout) # instance method:
```

or:

```
connect(self, **kwargs) # instance method:
```

start () is used when the application is not running and you need to start it. Use it in the following way:

```
app = Application().start(r"c:\path\to\your\application -a -n -y --arguments")
```

The timeout parameter is optional, it should only be necessary to use if the application takes a long time to start up.

connect () is used when the application to be automated is already launched. To specify an already running application you need to specify one of the following:

process the process id of the application, e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(process=2341)
```

handle The windows handle of a window of the application, e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(handle=0x010f0c)
```

path The path of the executable of the process (GetModuleFileNameEx is used to find the path of each process and compared against the value passed in) e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(path=r"c:\windows\system32\notepad.exe")
```

or any combination of the parameters that specify a window, these get passed to the pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements() function.e.g.

```
app = Application().connect(title_re=".*Notepad", class_name="Notepad")
```

Note: The application has to be ready before you can use connect*(). There is no timeout or retries like there is when finding the application after start(). So if you start the application outside of pywinauto you need to either sleep or program a wait loop to wait until the application has fully started.

3.3 How to specify a dialog of the application

Once the application instance knows what application it is connected to a dialog to work on needs to be specified.

There are many different ways of doing this. The most common will be using item or attribute access to select a dialog based on it's title. e.g

```
dlg = app.Notepad
```

or equivalently

```
dlg = app['Notepad']
```

The next easiest method is to ask for the top_window() e.g.

```
dlg = app.top_window()
```

This will return the window that has the highest Z-Order of the top-level windows of the application.

Note: This is currently fairly untested so I am not sure it will return the correct window. It will definitely be a top level window of the application - it just might not be the one highest in the Z-Order.

If this is not enough control then you can use the same parameters as can be passed to findwindows.find_windows() e.g.

```
dlg = app.window(title_re="Page Setup", class_name="#32770")
```

Finally to have the most control you can use

```
dialogs = app.windows()
```

this will return a list of all the visible, enabled, top level windows of the application. You can then use some of the methods in handleprops module select the dialog you want. Once you have the handle you need then use

```
app.window(handle=win)
```

Note: If the title of the dialog is very long - then attribute access might be very long to type, in those cases it is usually easier to use

```
app.window(title_re=".*Part of Title.*")
```

3.4 How to specify a control on a dialog

There are a number of ways to specify a control, the simplest are

```
app.dlg.control
app['dlg']['control']
```

The 2nd is better for non English OS's where you need to pass unicode strings e.g. app[u'your dlg title'][u'your ctrl title']

The code builds up multiple identifiers for each control from the following:

- title
- · friendly class
- title + friendly class

If the control's title text is empty (after removing non char characters) this text is not used. Instead we look for the closest title text above and to the right of the control. And append the friendly class. So the list becomes

- · friendly class
- closest text + friendly class

Once a set of identifiers has been created for all controls in the dialog we disambiguate them.

use the WindowSpecification.print_control_identifiers() method

e.g.

```
app.YourDialog.print_control_identifiers()
```

Sample output

```
Button - Paper (L1075, T394, R1411, B485)
       'PaperGroupBox' 'Paper' 'GroupBox'
                 (L1087, T420, R1141, B433)
Static - Si&ze:
       'SizeStatic' 'Static' 'Size'
ComboBox - (L1159, T418, R1399, B439)
       'ComboBox' 'SizeComboBox'
Static - & Source:
                  (L1087, T454, R1141, B467)
        'Source' 'Static' 'SourceStatic'
             (L1159, T449, R1399, B470)
ComboBox -
        'ComboBox' 'SourceComboBox'
                     (L1075, T493, R1171, B584)
Button - Orientation
        'GroupBox' 'Orientation' 'OrientationGroupBox'
Button - P&ortrait (L1087, T514, R1165, B534)
       'Portrait' 'RadioButton' 'PortraitRadioButton'
Button - L&andscape (L1087, T548, R1165, B568)
       'RadioButton' 'LandscapeRadioButton' 'Landscape'
                          (L1183, T493, R1411, B584)
Button - Margins (inches)
       'Marginsinches' 'MarginsinchesGroupBox' 'GroupBox'
Static - &Left: (L1195, T519, R1243, B532)
       'LeftStatic' 'Static' 'Left'
         (L1243, T514, R1285, B534)
       'Edit' 'LeftEdit'
Static - &Right: (L1309, T519, R1357, B532)
       'Right' 'Static' 'RightStatic'
        (L1357, T514, R1399, B534)
Edit -
       'Edit' 'RightEdit'
Static - & Top: (L1195, T550, R1243, B563)
```

```
'Top' 'Static' 'TopStatic'
Edit -
        (L1243, T548, R1285, B568)
       'Edit' 'TopEdit'
Static - &Bottom: (L1309, T550, R1357, B563)
       'BottomStatic' 'Static' 'Bottom'
         (L1357, T548, R1399, B568)
       'Edit' 'BottomEdit'
Static - &Header: (L1075, T600, R1119, B613)
       'Header' 'Static' 'HeaderStatic'
        (L1147, T599, R1408, B619)
Edit -
       'Edit' 'TopEdit'
Static - &Footer: (L1075, T631, R1119, B644)
       'FooterStatic' 'Static' 'Footer'
Edit - (L1147, T630, R1408, B650)
       'Edit' 'FooterEdit'
Button - OK (L1348, T664, R1423, B687)
       'Button' 'OK' 'OKButton'
Button - Cancel
                 (L1429, T664, R1504, B687)
       'Cancel' 'Button' 'CancelButton'
Button - & Printer... (L1510, T664, R1585, B687)
        'Button' 'Printer' 'PrinterButton'
Button - Preview (L1423, T394, R1585, B651)
       'Preview' 'GroupBox' 'PreviewGroupBox'
Static -
           (L1458, T456, R1549, B586)
       'PreviewStatic' 'Static'
          (L1549, T464, R1557, B594)
Static -
       'PreviewStatic' 'Static'
Static -
          (L1466, T586, R1557, B594)
       'Static' 'BottomStatic'
```

This example has been taken from test_application.py

Note The identifiers printed by this method have been run through the process that makes the identifier unique. So if you have two edit boxes, they will both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In reality though the first one can be refered to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be refered to as "Edit2"

Note You do not have to be exact!. Say we take an instance from the example above

```
Button - Margins (inches) (L1183, T493, R1411, B584)
'Marginsinches' 'MarginsinchesGroupBox' 'GroupBox'
```

Let's say that you don't like any of these

- GroupBox too generic, it could be any group box
- Marginsinches and MarginsinchesGroupBox these just don' look right, it would be nicer to leave out the 'inches' part

Well you CAN! The code does a best match on the identifer you use against all the available identifiers in the dialog.

For example if you break into the debugger you can see how different identifiers can be used

```
(Pdb) print app.PageSetup.Margins.window_text()
Margins (inches)
(Pdb) print app.PageSetup.MarginsGroupBox.window_text()
Margins (inches)
```

And this will also cater for typos. Though you still have to be careful as if there are 2 similar identifiers in the dialog the typo you have used might be more similar to another control than the one you were thinking of.

3.5 How to use pywinauto with application languages other than English

Because Python does not support unicode identifiers in code you cannot use attribute access to reference a control so you would either have to use item access or make an explicit calls to window().

So instead of writing

```
app.dialog_ident.control_ident.click()
```

You would have to write

```
app['dialog_ident']['control_ident'].click()
```

Or use window () explictly

```
app.window(title_re="NonAsciiCharacters").window(title="MoreNonAsciiCharacters").click()
```

To see an example of this check examples \misc_examples.py get_info()

3.6 How to deal with controls that do not respond as expected (e.g. OwnerDraw Controls)

Some controls (especially Ownerdrawn controls) do not respond to events as expected. For example if you look at any HLP file and go to the Index Tab (click 'Search' button) you will see a listbox. Running Spy or Winspector on this will show you that it is indeed a list box - but it is ownerdrawn. This means that the developer has told Windows that they will override how items are displayed and do it themselves. And in this case they have made it so that strings cannot be retrieved:-(.

So what problems does this cause?

```
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.texts() # 1
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.select("ItemInList") # 2
```

- 1. Will return a list of empty strings, all this means is that pywinauto has not been able to get the strings in the listbox
- 2. This will fail with an IndexError because the select(string) method of a ListBox looks for the item in the Texts to know the index of the item that it should select.

The following workaround will work on this control

```
app.HelpTopics.ListBox.select(1)
```

This will select the 2nd item in the listbox, because it is not a string lookup it works correctly.

Unfortunately not even this will always work. The developer can make it so that the control does not respond to standard events like Select. In this case the only way you can select items in the listbox is by using the keyboard simulation of TypeKeys().

This allows you to send any keystrokes to a control. So to select the 3rd item you would use

```
app.Helptopics.ListBox1.type_keys("{HOME}{DOWN 2}{ENTER}")
```

- {HOME} will make sure that the first item is highlighted.
- {DOWN 2} will then move the highlight down two items

• {ENTER} will select the highlighted item

If your application made an extensive use of a similar control type then you could make using it easier by deriving a new class from ListBox, that could use extra knowledge about your particular application. For example in the WinHelp example every time an item is highlighted in the list view, its text is inserted into the Edit control above the list, and you CAN get the text of the item from there e.g.

```
# print the text of the item currently selected in the list box
# (as long as you are not typing into the Edit control!)
print app.HelpTopics.Edit.texts()[1]
```

3.7 How to Access the System Tray (aka SysTray, aka 'Notification Area')

Near the clock there are icons representing running applications, this area is normally referred to as the "System Tray". In fact, there are many different windows/controls in this area. The control that contains the icons is actually a toolbar. It is a child of Pager control within a window with a class TrayNotifyWnd, which is inside another window with a class Shell_TrayWnd and all these windows are part of the running Explorer instance. Thankfully you don't need to remember all that :-).

The thing that is important to remember is that you are looking for a window in the "Explorer.exe" application with the class "Shell TrayWnd" that has Toolbar control with a title "Notification Area".

One way to get this is to do the following

```
import pywinauto.application
app = pywinauto.application.Application().connect(path="explorer")
systray_icons = app.ShellTrayWnd.NotificationAreaToolbar
```

The taskbar module provides very preliminary access to the System Tray.

It defines the following variables:

explorer_app defines an Application() object connected to the running explorer. You probably don't need to use it directly very much.

TaskBar The handle to the task bar (the bar containing Start Button, the QuickLaunch icons, running tasks, etc

StartButton "Start me up":-) I think you might know what this is!

QuickLaunch The Toolbar with the quick launch icons

SystemTray The window that contains the Clock and System Tray Icons

Clock The clock

SystemTrayIcons The toolbar representing the system tray icons

RunningApplications The toolbar representing the running applications

I have also provided two functions in the module that can be used to click on system tray icons:

ClickSystemTrayIcon (button) You can use this to left click a visible icon in the system tray. I had to specifically say visible icon as there may be many invisible icons that obviously cannot be clicked. Button can be any integer. If you specify 3 then it will find and click the 3rd visible button. (Almost no error checking is performed now here but this method will more than likely be moved/renamed in the future.)

RightClickSystemTrayIcon (button) Similar to ClickSytemTrayIcon but performs a right click.

Often, when you click/right click on an icon, you get a popup menu. The thing to remember at this point is that the popup menu is a part of the application being automated not part of explorer.

e.g.

```
# connect to outlook
outlook = Application.connect(path='outlook.exe')

# click on Outlook's icon
taskbar.ClickSystemTrayIcon("Microsoft Outlook")

# Select an item in the popup menu
outlook.PopupMenu.Menu().get_menu_path("Cancel Server Request")[0].click()
```

3.8 COM Threading Model

By default, pywinauto sets up the client Multithreading COM model (MTA) on init if no other model was defined prior to import of pywinauto. The model can be set up by another imported module implicitly or specified explicitly through sys.coinit_flags.

Example for overriding MTA by setting the single threaded appartment model explicitly.

```
import sys
sys.coinit_flags = 2 # COINIT_APARTMENTTHREADED
import pywinauto
```

Notice that the final value of COM model is assigned back to sys.coinit_flags. This is to avoid conflicts with other modules. Possible values for sys.coinit_flags:

- 0 Multi-Threaded Apartment model (MTA)
- 2 Single-Threaded Apartment model (STA)

More info:

- About Microsoft COM threading models: Understanding and Using COM Threading Models (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms809971.aspx)
- Internal discussion (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/issues/394#issuecomment-334926345) on pywinauto MTA.

20 Chapter 3. How To's

Waiting for Long Operations

A GUI application behaviour is often unstable and your script needs waiting until a new window appears or an existing window is closed/hidden. pywinauto can flexibly wait for a dialog initialization implicitly (with the default timeout) or explicitly using dedicated methods/functions that could help you to make your code easier and more reliable.

4.1 Application methods

• wait_cpu_usage_lower (new in pywinauto 0.5.2, renamed in 0.6.0)

This method is useful for multi-threaded interfaces that allow a lazy initialization in another thread while GUI is responsive and all controls already exist and seems ready to use. So waiting for a specific window existence/state is useless. In such case the CPU usage for the whole process indicates that a task calculation is not finished yet.

Example:

```
app.wait_cpu_usage_lower(threshold=5) # wait until CPU usage is lower than 5%
```

NOTE: this method is available for the whole application process only, not for a window/element.

4.2 WindowSpecification methods

These methods are available to all controls.

- wait
- wait_not

There is an example containing long waits: install script for 7zip 9.20 x64 (https://gist.github.com/vasily-v-ryabov/7a04717af4584cbb840f).

A WindowSpecification object isn't necessarily related to an existing window/control. It's just a description namely a couple of criteria to search the window. The wait method (if no any exception is raised) can guarantee that the target control exists or even visible, enabled and/or active.

4.3 Functions in timings module

There are also low-level methods useful for any Python code.

wait_until

wait_until_passes

Decorators pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until() and pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until_passes can also be used if every function call should have timing control.

```
# call ensure_text_changed(ctrl) every 2 sec until it's passed or timeout (4 sec) is expired

@always_wait_until_passes(4, 2)

def ensure_text_changed(ctrl):
    if previous_text == ctrl.window_text():
        raise ValueError('The ctrl text remains the same while change is expected')
```

4.4 Global timings for all actions

Many actions require some pause before, after and in-between. There are several global constants in module timings defining such pauses. It can be aligned for your needs individually by setting global static variables in object timings. Timings.

All global timings can be set to default at once, or doubled, or divided by two:

```
from timings import Timings

Timings.defaults()
Timings.slow() # double all timings (~2x slower script execution)
Timings.fast() # divide all timings by two (~2x faster)
```

4.5 Identify controls

The methods to help you to find a needed control.

- print_control_identifiers
- draw_outline

4.5.1 How To's

• How To's

Remote Execution Guide

Desktop GUI tests usually require active desktop to move mouse cursor and type some keys into a focused window. That completely blocks local machine from normal usage.

But running tests on a remote machine is a challenge. This guide collected known issues and solutions to control a remote machine with GUI tests.

5.1 Windows Remote Desktop features

Remote Desktop (RDP) provides virtual active desktop to remote machine with Windows OS. There are 2 potential issues:

- If RDP window is minimized, there is no active desktop on remote PC by default.
- If RDP is disconnected, the desktop is locked out.

In both cases any GUI automation jobs will fail (if you don't use some tricks described below). The workarounds are well described in TestComplete documentation:

- Running Tests in Minimized Remote Desktop Windows (https://support.smartbear.com/testcomplete/docs/testing-with/running/via-rdp/in-minimized-window.html)
- Disconnecting From Remote Desktop While Running Automated Tests (https://support.smartbear.com/testcomplete/docs/testing-with/running/via-rdp/keeping-computer-unlocked.html)

5.2 VNC Server software

There is more simple way to avoid above issues: using VNC server software (for example, Tight VNC). It works as a pair of client and server. VNC server also provides active desktop on a remote machine.

- This is a non-virtual desktop so working with native screen resolution on a remote PC may require updating video drivers.
- Minimizing or disconnecting VNC client doesn't destroy active desktop (by default!).
- This is a cross-platform solution (VNC server is a native part of macOS and available on Linux).

The only problem you may face with:

 Using Remote Desktop (RDP) may break VNC server benefits and you have to restart remote PC or apply RDP workarounds described above.

5.3 Other remote access software

If anyone tried to run GUI tests/automation remotely using Team Viewer, PowerBI desktop or any other virtual desktop software, feel free to add more details into this guide.

5.4 Tricks to run automation on a locked machine

For some applications it's possible to run GUI automation on a locked machine, but it requires using special methods. First it's worth listing methods that don't work on a locked machine:

- click_input and all other mouse click and press methods ending with _input.
- set_focus as it uses SetCursorPos and SetForegroundWindow.
- type_keys for native keyboard input.
- · Direct usage of modules mouse and keyboard.

Some other methods may not work also, but it depends on application. There are few methods for silent text input in backend="win32":

- send_chars (symbols only; special key combinations do not work)
- send_keystrokes (some special key combinations may work)

There is another useful method to enter string at once (available for both backends, usually for edit box only):

- "uia": set_edit_text (enter text as is, no modifiers supported)
- "win32": set_edit_text

5.5 Start remote script using agent based CI

When your script is ready and you can run it on a remote machine manually, it's time to automate the last step: trigger running the script from local machine or from CI server.

If you have internal hosted CI (for example, Jenkins), probably target machine is already connected to Jenkins master using an agent. There are three ways to connect agent:

- Run agent as a service: GUI tests won't work in this case because GUI can't be even created when running as a service.
- Run agent through SSH: GUI tests won't work.
- Run agent as a normal application. This is the only working case!

5.6 Start remote script directly

This chapter is inspired by issue #401 (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/issues/401) (special thanks to yangliang003 (https://github.com/yangliang003)).

First option is PsExec. Thanks to this post on StackExchange (https://serverfault.com/a/852877/368634).

- 1. Download PsTools (https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sysinternals/downloads/psexec).
- 2. Get process ID of RDP session using tasklist command. PowerShell script:

```
$session = tasklist /fo CSV | findstr RDP ; $session = $session.Split(",")[3] ; $session.Spl
```

3. Start process: PsExec.exe -s -i 123 python my_script.py.

Ansible (https://github.com/ansible/ansible) has PsExec plugin that simplifies it. Playbook example:

```
---
- name: test ra module
hosts: ****

tasks:
- name: run GUI automation
win_psexec:
command: python pywinauto_example.py
executable: C:\Windows\PSTools\psexec.exe
interactive: yes
username: admin
password: *****
hostnames: *****
```

Windows Scheduler is also capable to start jobs with GUI interaction support. There is easy way to schedule the task from cmd.exe once:

Schtasks /Create /tn my_task /tr c:\temp\my_task.bat /sc ONCE /st hh:mi:ss /sd yyyy/mm/dd

5.6.1 How To's

• How To's

Methods available to each different control type

Windows have many controls, buttons, lists, etc

6.1 All Controls

These functions are aviailable to all controls.

- capture_as_image
- click
- click_input
- close
- close_click
- debug_message
- double_click
- double_click_input
- drag_mouse
- draw_outline
- get_focus
- get_show_state
- maximize
- menu_select
- minimize
- move_mouse
- move_window
- notify_menu_select
- notify_parent
- press_mouse
- press_mouse_input
- release_mouse

- release_mouse_input
- restore
- right_click
- right_click_input
- send_message
- send_message_timeout
- set_focus
- set_window_text
- type_keys
- Children
- Class
- ClientRect
- ClientRects
- ContextHelpID
- ControlID
- ExStyle
- Font
- Fonts
- FriendlyClassName
- GetProperties
- HasExStyle
- HasStyle
- IsChild
- IsDialog
- IsEnabled
- IsUnicode
- IsVisible
- Menu
- MenuItem
- MenuItems
- Owner
- Parent
- PopupWindow
- ProcessID
- Rectangle
- Style

- Texts
- TopLevelParent
- UserData
- · VerifyActionable
- · VerifyEnabled
- VerifyVisible
- WindowText

6.2 Button, CheckBox, RadioButton, GroupBox

- ButtonWrapper.Check
- ButtonWrapper.GetCheckState
- ButtonWrapper.SetCheckIndeterminate
- ButtonWrapper.UnCheck

6.3 ComboBox

- ComboBoxWrapper.DroppedRect
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemCount
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemData
- ComboBoxWrapper.ItemTexts
- ComboBoxWrapper.Select
- ComboBoxWrapper.SelectedIndex

6.4 Dialog

- DialogWrapper.ClientAreaRect
- DialogWrapper.RunTests
- DialogWrapper.WriteToXML

6.5 Edit

- EditWrapper.GetLine
- EditWrapper.LineCount
- EditWrapper.LineLength
- · EditWrapper.Select
- EditWrapper.SelectionIndices

- EditWrapper.SetEditText
- EditWrapper.set_window_text
- EditWrapper.TextBlock

6.6 Header

- HeaderWrapper.GetColumnRectangle
- HeaderWrapper.GetColumnText
- HeaderWrapper.ItemCount

6.7 ListBox

- ListBoxWrapper.GetItemFocus
- · ListBoxWrapper.ItemCount
- ListBoxWrapper.ItemData
- ListBoxWrapper.ItemTexts
- ListBoxWrapper.Select
- · ListBoxWrapper.SelectedIndices
- ListBoxWrapper.SetItemFocus

6.8 ListView

- ListViewWrapper.Check
- · ListViewWrapper.ColumnCount
- ListViewWrapper.Columns
- ListViewWrapper.ColumnWidths
- ListViewWrapper.GetColumn
- ListViewWrapper.GetHeaderControl
- ListViewWrapper.GetItem
- · ListViewWrapper.GetSelectedCount
- ListViewWrapper.IsChecked
- ListViewWrapper.IsFocused
- ListViewWrapper.IsSelected
- · ListViewWrapper.ItemCount
- ListViewWrapper.Items
- ListViewWrapper.Select
- ListViewWrapper.Deselect

• ListViewWrapper.UnCheck

6.9 PopupMenu

(no extra visible methods)

6.10 ReBar

- ReBarWrapper.BandCount
- · ReBarWrapper.GetBand
- ReBarWrapper.GetToolTipsControl

6.11 Static

(no extra visible methods)

6.12 StatusBar

- StatusBarWrapper.BorderWidths
- StatusBarWrapper.GetPartRect
- StatusBarWrapper.GetPartText
- StatusBarWrapper.PartCount
- StatusBarWrapper.PartRightEdges

6.13 TabControl

- TabControlWrapper.GetSelectedTab
- TabControlWrapper.GetTabRect
- TabControlWrapper.GetTabState
- $\bullet \ Tab Control Wrapper. Get Tab Text \\$
- TabControlWrapper.RowCount
- TabControlWrapper.Select
- TabControlWrapper.TabCount
- TabControlWrapper.TabStates

6.9. PopupMenu 31

6.14 Toolbar

- ToolbarWrapper.Button
- ToolbarWrapper.ButtonCount
- ToolbarWrapper.GetButton
- ToolbarWrapper.GetButtonRect
- ToolbarWrapper.GetToolTipsControl
- ToolbarWrapper.PressButton

ToolbarButton (returned by Button())

- ToolbarButton.Rectangle
- ToolbarButton.Style
- ToolbarButton.click_input
- ToolbarButton.Click
- ToolbarButton.IsCheckable
- ToolbarButton.IsChecked
- · ToolbarButton.IsEnabled
- ToolbarButton.IsPressable
- ToolbarButton.IsPressed
- ToolbarButton.State

6.15 ToolTips

- ToolTipsWrapper.GetTip
- ToolTipsWrapper.GetTipText
- ToolTipsWrapper.ToolCount

6.16 TreeView

- TreeViewWrapper.EnsureVisible
- TreeViewWrapper.GetItem
- TreeViewWrapper.GetProperties
- TreeViewWrapper.IsSelected
- TreeViewWrapper.ItemCount
- TreeViewWrapper.Root
- TreeViewWrapper.Select

TreeViewElement (returned by GetItem() and Root())

• TreeViewElement.Children

- TreeViewElement.Item
- TreeViewElement.Next
- TreeViewElement.Rectangle
- TreeViewElement.State
- TreeViewElement.SubElements
- TreeViewElement.Text

6.17 UpDown

- UpDownWrapper.GetBase
- UpDownWrapper.GetBuddyControl
- UpDownWrapper.GetRange
- UpDownWrapper.GetValue
- UpDownWrapper.SetValue
- UpDownWrapper.Increment
- UpDownWrapper.Decrement

6.17. UpDown 33



Credits

(listed in reverse chronological order)

Vasily Ryabov, Valentin Kroupkin, Alexander Rumyantsev - MS UI Automation backend implementation

Ivan Magazinnik - mouse/keyboard input emulation on Linux

Maxim Samokhvalov - initial implementation of win32_hooks module

Intel Corporation - Vasily Ryabov revived and maintained the project during his work at Intel (pywinauto 0.5.x)

Valentin Kroupkin (airelil) - continuous integration (AppVeyor), many unit tests improvements (pywinauto 0.5.x)

Michael Herrmann - bug fixes, project maintenance (0.4.x)

Raghav - idea with using metaclass for finding wrapper

Daisuke Yamashita - Bugs/suggestions for 2.5 that MenuWrapper.GetProperties() returns a list rather then a dict

Dalius Dobravolskas - Help on the forums and prompted major improvements on the wait* functionality

Jeff Winkler - Early encouragement, creation of screencasts

Stefaan Himpe - Lots of speed and stability improvements early on

36 Chapter 7. Credits

Dev Notes

8.1 FILE LAYOUT

used by just about everything (and considered a block!) win32defines.py win32functions.py win32structures.py

Find windows and their attributes findwindows.py handleprops.py

wrap windows, get extra info for particular controls # set the friendly class name controlscommon_controls.py controlscontrolactions.py controlshwndwrapper.py controlswin32_controls.py

currently depends on the Friendly class name # probably needs to be refactored to make it independent of controls! # maybe move that stuff to _application_? findbestmatch.py # currently depends on controls!

controlactions.py

testsallcontrols.py testsasianhotkey.py testscomboboxdroppedheight.py testscomparetoreffont.py testslead-trailspaces.py testsmiscvalues.py testsmissalignment.py testsmissingextrastring.py testsoverlapping.py testsrepeatedhotkey.py teststranslation.py

controlproperties.py

xml_helpers.py

FindDialog.py PyDlgCheckerWrapper.py

application.py test_application.py

8.2 Best matching

difflib provides this support For menu's it is simple we match against the text of the menu item. For controls the story is more complicated because we want to match against the following:

- · Control text if it exists
- Friendly Class name
- Control text + Friendly class name (if control text exists)
- (Possibly) closest static + FriendlyClassName
- e.g. FindWhatCombo, ComboBox1,
- or Text, TextRiadio, RadioButton2
 - 1. the control itself knows what it should be referred to

- 2. Need to disambiguate across all controls in the dialog
- 3. then we need to match

8.3 ATTRIBUTE RESOLUTION

Thinking again... app.dlg.control

TWO LEVELS

- application.member (Python resolves) an attribute of application object
- application.dialog a dialog reference

THREE LEVELS

- application.member.attr (Python resolves) another attribute of the previous member
- application.dialog.member a member of the dialog object
- application.dialog.control a control on the dialog

FOUR LEVELS (leaving out Python resolved)

- · application.dialog.member.member
- application.dialog.control.member

DELAYED RESOLUTION FOR SUCCESS Taking the example

app.dlg.control.action()

If we leave out syntax and programming errors there are still a number of reasons why it could fail.

dlg might not be found control might not be found either dlg or control may be disabled

dialog and control may be found but on the wrong dialog (e.g. in Notepad you can bring up 2 "Page Setup" dialogs both with an OK button)

One solution would just be to add a "sleep" before trying to find each new dialog (to ensure that it is there and ready) - but this will mean lots of unnecessary waiting.

So the solution I have tried is:

- perform the complete attribute access resolution at the latest possible time
- if it fails then wait and try again
- after a specified timeout fail raising the original exception.

This means that in the normal case you don't have unnecessary waits - and in the failure case - you still get an exception with the error.

Also waiting to do resolution as late as possible stops errors where an earlier part of the path succeedes - but finds the wrong item.

So for example if finds the page setup dialog in Notepad # open the Printer setup dialog (which has "Page Setup" as title) app.PageSetup.Printer.Click()

if this runs too quickly it actually finds the current page setup dialog # before the next dialog opens, but that dialog does not have a Properties # button - so an error is raised. # because we re-run the resolution from the start we find the new pagesetup dialog. app.PageSetup.Properties.Click()

8.4 WRITING TO DIALOGS

We need a way of making sure that the dialog is active without having to access a control on it. e.g.

```
app.MainWin.MenuSelect("Something That->Loads a Dialog")
app.Dlg._write("dlg.xml")
```

or a harder problem:

```
app.PageSetup.Printer.Click()
app.PageSetup._write("pagesetup.xml")
```

In this second example it is very hard to be sure that the correct Page Setup dialog is shown.

The only way to be realy sure is to check for the existance of certain control(s) (ID, Class, text, whatever) - but it would be nice to not have to deal with those :-(

Another less declarative (more magic?) is to scan the list of available windows/controls and if they haven't changed then accept that the correct one is shown.

When testing and having XML files then we should use those to make sure that we have the correct dialog up (by using Class/ID)

PYWINAUTO TODO's

- · Make sure to add documentation strings for all undocumented methods/functions
- Check coverage of the tests and work to increase it.
- Add tests for SendInput click methods
- Implement findbestmatch using FuzzyDict.
- Find a way of doing application data in a better way. Currently if someone even adds a call to print_control_identifiers() it will break the matching algorithm!
- Need to move the checking if a control is a Ownerdrawn/bitmap control out of __init__ methods and into it's own method something like IsNormallyRendered() (Why?)
- · Give example how to work with Tray Window
- Fix ToolbarWrapper.PressButton() which doesn't seem to work (found wile working on IE example script)
- Maybe supply an option so that scripts can be run by using:

pywinauto.exe yourscript.py

This would work by creating a Py2exe wrapper that would import the script (and optionally call a particular function?)

This way pywinauto could be made available to people without python installed (whether this is a big requirement or not I don't know because the automation language is python anyway!.

- Message traps how to handle unwanted message boxes popping up?
 - 1. Wait for an Exception then handle it there
 - 2. set a trap waiting for a specific dialog
 - 3. on calls to window specification, if we fail to find our window then we can run quickly through the available specified traps to see if any of them apply - then if they do we can run the associated actions - then try our original dialog again
- Handle adding reference controls (in that they should be the controls used for finding windows)
- Find the reference name of a variable e.g so that in Dialog._write() we can know the variable name that called the _write on (this we don't have to repeat the XML file name!)
- If we remove the delay after a button click in controlactions then trying to close two dialogs in a row might fail because the first dialog hasn't closed yet and the 2nd may have similar title and same closing button e.g PageSetup.OK.Click(), PageSetup2.OK.Click(). A possible solution to this might be to keep a cache of windows in the application and no two different dialog identifiers (PageSetup and PageSetup2 in this case) can have the

same handle - so returning the handle of PageSetup when we call PageSetup2 would fail (and we would do our usual waiting until it succeeds or times out).

- Investigate using any of the following
 - BringWindowToTop: probably necessary before image capture
 - GetTopWindow: maybe to re-set top window after capture?
 - EnumThreadWindows
 - GetGUIThreadInfo
- Make it easy to work with context(right click) menu's
- Further support .NET controls and download/create a test .NET application
- Look at supporting the Sytem Tray (e.g. right click on an icon)
- supply SystemTray class (singleton probably)
- Look at clicking and text input maybe use SendInput
- Support Up-Down controls and other common controls
- Find out whether control.item.action() or control.action(item) is better
- Create a Recorder to visually create tests

LOW PRIORITY

- Create a class that makes it easy to deal with a single window (e.g. no application)
- Allow apps to be started in a different thread so we don't lock up
 - this is being done already the problem is that some messages cannot be sent across processes if they have pointers (so we need to send a synchronous message which waits for the other process to respond before returning)
 - But I guess it would be possible to create a thread for sending those messages?
- Liberate the code from HwndWrapper there is very little this add's beyond what is available in handleprops. The main reason this is required is for the FriendlyClassName. So I need to look to see if this can be moved elsewhere.

Doing this might flatten the heirarchy quite a bit and reduce the dependencies on the various packages

• Need to make Menu items into classes so instead of Dlg.MenuSelect we should be doing

```
dlg.Menu("blah->blah").select()
```

or even

```
dlg.Menu.Blah.Blah.select()
```

To do this we need to change how menu's are retrieved - rather than get all menuitems at the start - then we just get the requested level.

This would also enable things like

9.1 CLOSED (in some way or the other)

- Allow delay after click to be removed. The main reason that this is needed at the moment is because if you close
 a dialog and then try an action on the parent immediately it may not yet be active so the delay is needed to
 allow it to become active. To fix this we may need to add more magic around calling actions on dialogs e.g. on
 an attribute access for an ActionDialog do the following:
 - Check if it is an Action
 - If it is not enabled then wait a little bit
 - If it is then wait a little bit and try again
 - repeat that until success or timeout

The main thing that needs to be resolved is that you don't want two of these waits happening at once (so a wait in a function at 1 level, and another wait in a function called by the other one - because this would mean there would be a VERY long delay while the timeout of the nested function was reached the number of times the calling func tried to succeed!)

- Add referencing by closest static (or surrounding group box?)
- Need to modularize the methods of the common_controls because at the moment they are much too monolithic.
- Finish example of saving a page from IE
- Document that I have not been able to figure out how to reliably check if a menu item is enabled or not before selecting it. (Probably FIXED NOW!)

For Example in Media Player if you try and click the View->Choose Columns menu item when it is not enabled it crashes Media Player. Theoretically MF_DISABLED and MF_GRAYED should be used - but I found that these are not updated (at least for Media Player) until they are dropped down.

• Implement an opional timing/config module so that all timing can be customized

Change Log

10.1 0.6.8 Bug Fixes

27-October-2019

Enhancements:

- Add allow_magic_lookup flag for Application and Desktop object. Thanks pakal (https://github.com/pakal)!
- Don't duplicate already pressed key in internal list in win32_hooks.py. Thanks TomRobo237 (https://github.com/TomRobo237)!
- Allow finding an edit box by title (its editable text).
- Add option to send keyboard input for an application which doesn't handle VK_PACKET properly. Use vk_packet=False in method type_keys, default value is vk_packet=True. Thanks philmbailey (https://github.com/philmbailey)!

Bug Fixes:

- Fix ctypes.windll usage conflicts with other libraries.
- Minor fixes in top-level __init__.py. Thanks pakal (https://github.com/pakal)!
- Fix logging issues in remote_memory_block.py. Thanks TomRobo237 (https://github.com/TomRobo237)!
- Minor docs improvements. Thanks olesteban (https://github.com/olesteban), caoyaxing221 (https://github.com/caoyaxing221) and nuno-andre (https://github.com/nuno-andre)!

10.2 0.6.7 Bug Fixes

07-July-2019

Enhancements:

- Reuse ctypes . wintypes more to avoid redundant definitions for Win32 API.
- Add method EditWrapper.is_editable() for "uia" backend.

Bug Fixes:

- Fix corner case with int/long conversion crash while getting text.
- Fix UIA crash: handle InvalidControlType properly.

- Fix menu_select() for one level main menu in WinForms apps.
- Make Application object non-iterable (iterating was hang).
- Fix type conversion crash in GetWindowRect (method .rectangle()).
- Fix combo box fluttering/blinking in dump_tree() / print_control_identifiers().

10.3 0.6.6 Better WinForms/Qt5 Support, Bug Fixes

03-March-2019

Enhancements:

- Improve support for WinForms and Qt5: ComboBox, ListBox, DataGrid/Table.
- Add an ability to use MFC toolbar buttons by text. Thanks Nebyt (https://github.com/Nebyt)!
- Make method kill() hard (and fast) by default (can be used with param soft=True optionally).
- Make visible only=False a default option for method connect () (useful for minimized apps).
- Add an ability to hold or release a key with params down and up for .type_keys() method. See the improved docs for keyboard module for more details. Thanks badari412 (https://github.com/badari412)!
- Add method windows () to class Desktop.
- Add Remote Execution Guide with all known RDP/VNC/psexec/etc tricks.

Bug Fixes:

- Fix UnicodeDecodeError/UnicodeEncodeError in several cases while printing wrapper object representation.
- Add static text to a list of best match names for backend="uia".
- Fix COMError for runtime_id property.
- Fix method click () for some radio buttons.
- Improve error message when screen is locked.
- Use utf-8 encoding while writing dump_tree() output to file.
- Remove few incorrect warnings for backend="win32".
- Fix crash in GetWindowRect call.
- Fix black screenshot issue with second monitor. Thanks Nebyt (https://github.com/Nebyt)!

10.4 0.6.5 Handling Privileges, AutomationID for Win32 etc.

30-July-2018

Enhancements:

- Check admin privileges for both target app and Python process. This allows detecting cases when window messages won't work.
- Add automation_id and control_type properties for "win32" backend (the most useful for Win-Forms). Correct child_window() keywords are auto_id and control_type.
- Switch pypiwin32 dependency to pywin32 which became official again.

- New generators iter_children() and iter_descendants().
- Add method is checked() to "win32" check box.

Bug Fixes:

- Method Application().connect(...) works better with timeout argument.
- Fix .set focus() for "uia" backend including minimized window case (issue #443).
- maximize()/minimize() methods can be chained now.
- Fix passing keyword arguments to a function for decorators @always_wait_until_passes and @always_wait_until.
- Use correct types conversion for WaitGuiThreadIdle (issue #497).
- Fix reporting code coverage on Linux.
- Use .format() for logging BaseWrapper actions (issue #471).
- Print warning in case binary type is not determined (issue #387).

10.5 0.6.4 NULL pointer access fix and enhancements

21-January-2018

Bug Fixes:

• Final fix for ValueError: NULL COM pointer access.

Enhancements:

- Multi-threading mode (MTA) for comtypes is enabled by default, if it's not initialized by another library before importing pywinauto.
- Method get_value() has been added to EditWrapper in UIA backend.
- Method scroll() has been added for all UIA controls which have ScrollPattern implemented.
- Added methods is_minimized/is_maximized/is_normal/get_show_state for UIAWrapper.
- Added handling in-place controls inside ListView control and (row, column) indexing in a grid-like table mode. Examples:

```
auto_detected_ctrl = list_view.get_item(0).inplace_control()

combo = list_view.get_item(1,1).inplace_control("ComboBox")

combo.select("Item name")

edit = list_view.get_item(3,4).inplace_control("Edit")

edit.type_keys("some text{ENTER}", set_foreground=False)

dt_picker = list_view.get_item(2,0).inplace_control("DateTimePicker")
```

10.6 0.6.3 A lot of improvements and some optimizations

03-July-2017

• Improved string representation for all wrapper objects. Thanks airelil (https://github.com/airelil)!

- Fixed several sporadic crashes for backend="uia".
- Fixed several bugs in wait/wait_not methods:
 - Method wait('exists') doesn't work for backend="uia". Thanks maollm
 (https://github.com/maollm)!
 - Methods wait/wait_not take ~ default time (5 sec.) instead of customized timeout like 1 sec.
- depth param can used in a WindowSpecification now. depth=1 means this control, depth=2 means immediate children only and so on (aligned with print_control_identifiers method). Thanks dmitrykazanbaev (https://github.com/dmitrykazanbaev)!
- Significantly improved sending keys to an inactive window silently. Special thanks for antonlarin (https://github.com/antonlarin)! Now 2 methods are available:
 - send_chars is supposed to send character input (this includes {Enter}, {Tab},
 {Backspace}) without Alt/Shift/Ctrl modifiers.
 - send_keystrokes is for key input (including key combinations with Alt/Shift/Ctrl modifiers).
- Method Application().connect(path='your.exe') uses default timeout Timings.app_connect_timeout. It can accept timeout and retry_interval keyword arguments. Thanks daniil-kukushkin (https://github.com/daniil-kukushkin)!
- Method print_control_identifiers is more consistent and minimum 2x faster now! Thanks cetygamer (https://github.com/cetygamer)!
- Fixed subclassing Application with your own methods. Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Param work_dir can be used in Application().start(...). Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Class Application has been enriched with methods is_process_running() and wait_for_process_exit(). Thanks efremovd (https://github.com/efremovd)!
- Module timings uses time.clock() for Python 2.x and time.perf_counter() for Python 3.x so that accident system time change can't affect on your script behavior. Thanks airelil (https://github.com/airelil)!
- Added WireShark example. Thanks ViktorRoy94 (https://github.com/ViktorRoy94)!
- Now print_control_identifiers() can dump UI elements tree to a file. Thanks sovrasov (https://github.com/sovrasov)!
- Improved logging actions for backend="uia", extended example for MS Paint. Thanks ArtemSkrebkov (https://github.com/ArtemSkrebkov)!
- Extended CalendarWrapper for backend="win32" with these methods: get_month_delta, set_month_delta and get_month_range. Thanks Nikita-K (https://github.com/Nikita-K)!
- Added method legacy_properties() to UIAWrapper. Thanks AsyaPronina (https://github.com/AsyaPronina)!
- Improved VB6 ListView detection for backend="win32". Thanks KirillMoizik (https://github.com/KirillMoizik)!
- Fixed 64-bit specific bug in TreeViewWrapper for backend="win32" (argument 4: <type 'exceptions.OverflowError'>: long int too long to convert).

10.7 0.6.2 More bug fixes

28-February-2017

- Several bugs were fixed:
 - Maximized window is always resized (restored) when calling set_focus().
 - AttributeError: type object '_CustomLogger' has no attribute 'disable'.
 - print_control_identifiers () gets bytes string on Python 3.x.
 - Importing pywinauto causes debug messages to appear twice.
- Improved click methods behaviour for Win32 ListView and TreeView: ensure_visible() is called
 inside before the click.
- Made taskbar.SystemTrayIcons localization friendly.

10.8 0.6.1 Bug fixes and optimizations for UI Automation and beyond

08-February-2017

- win32_hooks module is well tested and more reliable now. See detailed example (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/blob/master/examples/hook_and_listen.py).
- Fixed several bugs and crashes here and there.
 - Crash when ctrl.window_text() becomes None at the right moment. Thanks mborus (https://github.com/mborus)!
 - HwndWrapper.set_focus() fails when used via interpreter. Thanks Matthew Kennerly (https://github.com/mtkennerly)!
 - Fix LoadLibrary call error on just released Python 2.7.13. Thanks Kirill Moizik (https://github.com/KirillMoizik)!
 - AttributeError: WindowSpecification class has no 'CPUUsage' method.
 - comtypes prints a lot of warnings at import pywinauto.
 - Methods is_dialog() and restore() are missed for UIA backend.
 - Method print_control_identifiers() crashes on some applications with Unicode symbols.
 - Installation by python setup.py install may fail if pyWin32 dependency was installed manually.
 - Bug in resolving attributes: 'UIAWrapper' object has no attribute 'Menu' for dlg = app.Custom.Menu
 - Method send_chars() can now send {ENTER} to some applications. Thanks Max Bolingbroke (https://github.com/batterseapower)!
- Searching UI elements is faster now especially if you use control_type or auto_id in a WindowSpecification. Method Application.kill() is also optimized in many cases.
- Added an example for Win10 Calculator (https://github.com/pywinauto/pywinauto/blob/master/examples/win10_calculator.p

10.9 0.6.0 Introduce MS UI Automation support and many more improvements

30-October-2016

- This big release introduces MS UI Automation (UIA) support:
 - Just start from app = Application(backend='uia').start('your_app.exe').
 - Supported controls: Menu, Button/CheckBox/RadioButton, ComboBox, Edit, Tab control, List (ListView), DataGrid, Tree, Toolbar, Tooltip, Slider.
- Documentation is built continuously now on ReadTheDocs. See also improved Getting Started Guide.
- New multi-backend architecture makes implementation of new platforms support easier in the future. The minimal set for new backend includes its name and two classes inherited from <code>element_info.ElementInfo</code> and from <code>pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper</code>. New backend must be registered by function <code>pywinauto.backend.register()</code>.
- Code style is much closer to PEP8: i.e. click_input should be used instead of ClickInput.
- Initial implementation of the win32_hooks module. Keyboard and mouse event handlers can be registered in the system. It was inspired by pyHook, pyhk, pyhooked and similar modules, but re-written from scratch. Thanks for Max Samokhvalov! The fork of the win32_hooks module is used in pyhooked 0.8 by Ethan Smith.
- A lot of small improvements are not counted here.

10.10 0.5.4 Bug fixes and partial MFC Menu Bar support

30-October-2015

- Fix bugs and inconsistencies:
 - Add *where="check"* possible value to the ListViewWrapper.Click/ClickInput' methods.
 - Add CheckByClickInput and UncheckByClickInput methods for a plain check box.
 - Fix crash while waiting for the window start.
- Add partial MFC Menu Bar support. The menu bar can be interpreted as a toolbar. Items are clickable by index through experimental *MenuBarClickInput* method of the *ToolbarWrapper*.
- Python 3.5 is supported.

10.11 0.5.3 Better Unicode support for SetEditText/TypeKeys and menu items

25-September-2015

- Better backward compatibility with pywinauto 0.4.2:
 - support Unicode symbols in the TypeKeys method again;
 - allow SetEditText/TypeKeys methods to take non-string arguments;
 - fix taking Unicode parameters in SetEditText/TypeKeys.

- Fix bug in Wait ("active"), raise a SyntaxError when waiting for an incorrect state.
- Re-consider some timings, update docs for the default values etc.
- Fix several issues with an owner-drawn menu.
- MenuItem method Click is renamed to ClickInput while Click = Select now.
- New SetTransparency method can make a window transparent in a specified degree.

10.12 0.5.2 Improve ListView, new methods for CPU usage, DPI awareness

07-September-2015

- New Application methods: CPUUsage returns CPU usage as a percent (float number), WaitCPUUsageLower waits until the connected process' CPU usage is lower than a specified value (2.5% by default).
- A new class _listview_item. It is very similar to _treeview_element.
- Add DPI awareness API support (Win8+). It allows correct work when all fonts are scaled at 125%, 150% etc (globally or per monitor).
- "Tools overview" section in docs.
- Fix number of bugs:
 - TreeViewWrapper. Select doesn't work when the control is not in focus.
 - TabControlWrapper. Select doesn't work in case of TCS_BUTTONS style set.
 - ListViewWrapper methods Check/UnCheck are fixed.
 - Toolbar button: incorrect access by a tooltip text.
 - Warning "Cannot retrieve text length for handle" uses print() instead of actionlogger.
 - ClientToScreen method doesn't return a value (modifying mutable argument is not good practice).

10.13 0.5.1 Several fixes, more tests

13-July-2015

- Resolve pip issues
- Warn user about mismatched Python/application bitness (64-bit Python should be used for 64-bit application and 32-bit Python is for 32-bit app)
- Add "TCheckBox" class name to ButtonWrapper detection list
- Fix DebugMessage method
- Disable logging (actionlogger.py) by default, provide shortcuts: actionlogger.enable() and actionlogger.disable(). For those who are familiar with standard logging module there's method actionlogger.set level(level)

10.14 0.5.0 64-bit Py2/Py3 compatibility

30-June-2015

- 64-bit Python and 64-bit apps support (but 32-bit Python is recommended for 32-bit apps)
- Python 2.x/3.x compatibility
- Added pyWin32 dependency (silent install by pip for 2.7 and 3.1+)
- Improvements for Toolbar, TreeView, UpDown and DateTimePicker wrappers
- Improved best match algorithm allows names like ToolbarFile
- Clicks can be performed with pressed Ctrl or Shift
- Drag-n-drop and scrolling methods (DragMouse, DragMouseInput, MouseWheelInput)
- Improved menu support: handling OWNERDRAW menu items; access by command_id (like \$23453)
- Resolved issues with py2exe and cx_freeze
- RemoteMemoryBlock can now detect memory corruption by checking guard signature
- Upgraded taskbar module
- sysinfo module for checking 32-bit or 64-bit OS and Python
- set_foreground flag in TypeKeys method for typing into in-place controls
- flags create_new_console and wait_for_idle in Application.start method

10.15 0.4.0 Various cleanup and bug fixes

03-April-2010

- Gracefully Handle dir() calls on Application or WindowSpecification objects (which used hang for a while as these classes would search for windows matching __members__, __methods__ and __bases__). The code now checks for any attribute that starts with '__' and ends with '__' and raises AttributeError immediately. Thanks to Sebastian Haase for raising this.
- Removed the reference to an Application object in WindowSpecification. It was not used in the class and made
 the class harder to use. WindowSpecification is now more useful as a utility class.
- Add imports of application. Window Specification and application. Application to pywinauto. __init__.py so that
 these classes can be used more easily (without having to directly import pywinauto.application). Thanks again
 to Sebastian Haase.
- Added a function to empty the clipboard (thanks to Tocer on Sourceforge)
- Use 'SendMessageTimeout' to get the text of a window. (SendMessage will hang if the application is not processing messages)
- Fixed references to PIL.ImageGrab. PIL add's it's module directly to the module path, so it should just be referenced by ImageGrab and not PIL.ImageGrab.
- Use AttachThreadInput + PostMessage rather than SendMessageTimeout to send mouse clicks.
- Fix how timeout retry times are calculated in timings. WaitUntil() and timings. Wait
- Fixed some issues with application.Kill_() method, highlighted due to the changes in the HwndWrapper.Close() method.

- Fix writing images to XML. It was broken with updates to PIL that I had not followed. Changed the method of knowing if it is an image by checking for various attributes.
- Renamed WindowSpecification.(Ww)indow() to ChildWindow() and added deprecation messages for the other functions.
- Improved the tests (fixed test failures which were not pywinauto issues)

10.16 0.3.9 Experimental! New Sendkeys, and various fixes

27-November-2009

- Major change this release is that Sendkeys is no longer a requirement! A replacement that supports Unicode is included with pywinauto. (hopefully soon to be released as a standalone module). Please note this is still quite untested so this release should be treated with some care..
- Made sure that default for WindowSpecification.Window_() was to look for non top level windows. The defaults in find_windows() had been changed previously and it now needed to be explicitly overridden.
- Fixed a missing reference to 'win32defines' when referencing WAIT_TIMEOUT another typo of false (changed to False)
- Removed the restriction to only get the active windows for the process, now it will be possible to get the active windows, even if a process is not specified. From http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms633506%28VS. 85%29.aspx it gets the active window for the foreground thread.
- Hopefully improved Delphi TreeView and ListView handling (added window class names as supported window classes to the appropriate classes).
- Added support for running UI tests with reference controls. (requried for some localization tests)
- Various PyLint and PEP8 fixes made.

10.17 0.3.8 Collecting improvements from last 2 years

10-March-2009

- Fixed toolbar button pressing This required for HwndWrapper.NotifyParent() to be updated (to accept a new ID parameter)
- Fixed a bug wherea listview without a column control would make pywinauto fail to capture the dialog.
- Converted documenation from Pudge generated to Sphinx Generated
- Added some baic support for Pager and Progress controls (no tests yet)
- · Added some more VB 'edit' window classes
- · Added some more VB 'listbox' window classes
- Added some more VB 'button' window classes
- Ensured that return value from ComboBoxWrapper.SelectedIndices is always a tuple (there was a bug where it would sometimes be a ctypes array)
- Changed default for finding windows to find disabled windows as well as enabled ones (previous was to find enabled windows only) (note this may impact scripts that relied on the previous setting i.e. in cases where two dialogs have the same title!)

- Much better handling of InvalidWindowHandle during automation runs. This could be raised when a closing window is still available when the automation was called, but is gone half way through whatever function was called.
- Made clicking more robust by adding a tiny wait between each SendMessageTimeout in _perform_click().
- Added attributes can_be_label and has_title to HwndWrapper and subclasses to specify whether a control can act as a label for other controls, and whether the title should be used for identifying the control. If you have created your own HwndWrapper subclasses you may need to override the defaults.
- Added a control_id parameter to find_windows which allows finding windows based off of their control id's
- Added a FriendlyClassName method to MenuItem
- Split up the functions for button truncation data
- Commented out code to get a new font if the font could not be recovered
- Moved code to get the control font from Truncation test to handleprops
- Added a function to get the string representation of the bug. (need to refactor PrintBugs at some point).
- Fixed a variable name (from fname -> font_attrib as fname was not a defined variable!)
- Forced some return values from MissingExtraString test to be Unicode
- Fixed the MiscValues test (converted to Unicode and removed some extraneous characters)
- Updated the path for all unittests
- Made two unit tests sligthly more robust and less dependent on computer/app settings
- Updated timing settings for unit tests
- Updated the examples to work in dev environment.

10.18 0.3.7 Merge of Wait changes and various bug fixes/improvements

10-April-2007

- Added Timings.WaitUntil() and Timings.WaitUntilPasses() which handle the various wait until something in the code. Also refactored existing waits to use these two methods.
- Fixed a major Handle leak in RemoteMemorBlock class (which is used extensively for 'Common' controls. I was using OpenHandle to open the process handle, but was not calling CloseHandle() for each corresponding OpenHandle().
- Added an active_() method to Application class to return the active window of the application.
- Added an 'active' option to WindowSpecification.Wait() and WaitNot().
- Some cleanup of the clipboard module. GetFormatName() was improved and GetData() made a little more robust.
- Added an option to findwindows.find_windows() to find only active windows (e.g. active_only = True). Default
 is False.
- Fixed a bug in the timings. Timings class timing values are Now accessed through the class (Timings) and not through the intance (self).

- Updated ElementTree import in XMLHelpers so that it would work on Python 2.5 (where elementtree is a standard module) as well as other versions where ElementTree is a separate module.
- Enhanced Item selection for ListViews, TreeViews it is now possible to pass strings and they will be searched for. More documentation is required though.
- Greatly enhanced Toolbar button clicking, selection, etc. Though more documentation is required.
- Added option to ClickInput() to allow mouse wheel movements to be made.
- menuwrapper.Menu.GetProperties() now returns a dict like all other GetProperties() methods. This dict for now only has one key 'MenuItems' which contains the list of menuitems (which had been the previous return value).

10.19 0.3.6b Changes not documented in 0.3.6 history

31-July-2006

- Fixed a bug in how findbestmatch. FindBestMatches was working. It would match against text when it should not!
- Updated how timings.Timings.Slow() worked, if any time setting was less then .2 after 'slowing' then set it to .2

10.20 0.3.6 Scrolling and Treview Item Clicking added

28-July-2006

- Added parameter to _treeview_item.Rectangle() to have an option to get the Text rectangle of the item. And defaulted to this.
- Added _treeview_item.Click() method to make it easy to click on tree view items.
- Fixed a bug in TreeView.GetItem() that was expanding items when it shouldn't.
- Added HwndWrapper.Scroll() method to allow scrolling. This is a very minimal implementation and if the scrollbars are implemented as separate controls (rather then a property of a control this will probably not work for you!). It works for Notepad and Paint that is all I have tried so far.
- Added a call to HwndWrapper.SetFocus() in _perform_click_input() so that calls to HwndWrapper.ClickInput() will make sure to click on the correct window.

10.21 0.3.5 Moved to Metaclass control wrapping

24-May-2006

- Moved to a metaclass implementation of control finding. This removes some cyclic importing that had to be worked around and other then metaclass magic makes the code a bit simpler.
- Some of the sample files would not run so I updated them so they would (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe for pointing this out)
- Disabled saving application data (it was still being saved in Application.RecordMatch() even if the rest of the application data code is disabled. This was causing what appeared to be a memory leak where pywinauto would keep grabbing more and more memory (especially for controls that contain a lot of information). Thanks to Frank Martinez for leading me to this).

- Added ListViewWrapper.GetItemRect() to enable retrieving the rectangle for a particular item in the listview.
- Removed references to _ctrl() method within pywinauto as it was raising a DeprecationWarning internally even
 if the user was not using it.

10.22 0.3.4 Fixed issue with latest ctypes, speed gains, other changes

25-Apr-2006

- The latest version of ctypes (0.9.9.6) removed the code generator I was using some generated code in win32functions.py (stdcall). I was not using those functions so I just commented them out.
- Started the process of renaming methods of the Application and WindowSpecification classes. I will be converting names to UppercaseNames_(). The trailing _ is to disambiguate the method names from potential Window titles.
- Updated how print_control_identifiers works so that it now always prints the disambiguated control name. (even for single controls)
- Added __hash__ to HwndWrapper so that controls could be dictionary keys.
- Caching various information at various points. For example I cache how well two pieces of text match. For short scripts this has little impact but for larger script it could well have a major impact. Also caching information for controls that cannot change e.g. TopLeveParent, Parent, etc

10.23 0.3.3 Added some methods, and fixed some small bugs

19-Apr-2006

- Added a wait for the control to be active and configurable sleeps after 'modifying' actions (e.g. Select, Deselect, etc)
- Fixed Timings.Slow() and Timings.Fast() they could in certain circumstances do the opposite! If you had already set a timing slower or faster then they would set it then they would blindly ignore that and set their own times. I added functionality that they will take either the slowest or fastest of the new/current setting rather then blindly setting to the new value.
- Fixed some hidden bugs with HwndWrapper.CloseClick()
- Fixed a bug in setup.py that would raise an error when no argument was specified
- Added an argument to HwndWrapper.SendMessageTimeout so that the wait options could be passed in.
- Added HwndWrapper.Close(), Maximize(), Minimize(), Restore() and GetShowState().
- Commented out all deprecated methods (will be removed completely in some future release).
- Added Application.kill_() method which closes all windows and kills the application. If the application is
 asking if you want to save your changes you will not be able to click yes or no and the application will be
 killed anyway!.

10.24 0.3.2 Fixed setup.py and some typos

31-Mar-2006

- Fixed the spelling of Stefaan Himpe's name
- Fixed setup.py which was working for creating a distribution but not for installing it (again thanks to Stefaan for pointing it out!)

10.25 0.3.1 Performance tune-ups

30-Mar-2006

- Change calculation of distance in findbestmatch.GetNonTextControlName() so that it does not need to square or get the square root to find the real distance as we only need to compare values not have the actual distance. (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe)
- Compiled regular expression patterns before doing the match to avoid compiling the regular expression for window that is being tested (Thanks to Stefaan Himpe)
- Made it easier to add your own control tests by adding a file extra_tests.py which needs to export a ModifyRegisteredTests() method. Also cleaned up the code a little.
- Updated notepad_fast.py to make it easier to profile (adde a method)
- Changed WrapHandle to use a cache for classes it has matched this is to avoid having to match against all classes constantly.
- Changed default timeout in SendMessageTimeout to .001 seconds from .4 seconds this results in a significant speedup. Will need to make this value modifiable via the timing module/routine.
- WaitNot was raising an error if the control was not found it should have returned (i.e. success control is not in any particular state because it does not exist!).
- Added ListViewWrapper.Deselect() per Chistophe Keller's suggestion. While I was at it I added a check on the item value passed in and added a call to WaitGuiIdle(self) so that the control has a chance to process the message.
- Changed doc templates and moved dependencies into pywinauto subversion to ensure that all files were availabe at www.openqa.org and that they are not broken when viewed there.
- Moved all timing information into the timings. Timings class. There are some simple methods for changing the timings.

10.26 0.3.0 Added Application data - now useful for localization testing

20-Mar-2006

• Added automatic Application data collection which can be used when running the same test on a different spoken language version. Support is still preliminary and is expected to change. Please treat as early Alpha.

If you have a different language version of Windows then you can try this out by running the notepad_fast.py example with the language argument e.g.

examples\notepad_fast.py language

This will load the application data from the supplied file notepad_fast.pkl and use it for finding the right menu items and controls to select.

Test implementation to make it easier to start using an application. Previously you needed to write code like

```
app = Application().connect_(title = 'Find')
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

1st change was to implement static methods start() and connect(). These methods return a new Application instance so the above code becomes:

```
app = Application.connect(title = 'Find')
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

I also wanted to make it easier to start working with a simple application - that may or may not have only one dialog. To make this situation easier I made window_() not throw if the application has not been start()ed or connect()ed first. This leads to simpler code like:

```
app = Application()
app.Find.Close.Click()
app.NotePad.MenuSelect("File->Exit")
```

What happens here is that when you execute any of Application.window_(), Application.__getattr__() or Application.__getitem__() when the application hasn't been connected or started. It looks for the window that best matches your specification and connects the application to that process.

This is extra functionality - existing connect_() and start_() methods still exist

- Fixed HwndWrapper.SetFocus() so that it would work even if the window was not in the foreground. (it now makes the window foreground as well as giving it focus). This overcomes a restriction in Windows where you can only change the foreground window if you own the foreground window.
- Changed some 2.4'isms that an anonymous commenter left on my blog:-) with these changes pywinauto should run on Python 2.3 (though I haven't done extensive testing).
- Commented out controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper.GetTabState() and TabStates() as these did not seem to be returning valid values anyway.
- Fixed documentation issues were parts of the documentation were not getting generated to the HTML files.
- Fixed issue where MenuSelect would sometimes not work as expected. Some Menu actions require that the window that owns the menu be active. Added a call to SetFocus() before selecting a menu item to ensure that the window was active.
- Fixed Bug 1452832 where clipboard was not closed in clipboard.GetData()
- Added more unit tests now up to 248 from 207

10.27 0.2.5 More refactoring, more tests

07-Mar-2006

- Added wrapper classes for Menus and MenuItems this enabled cleaner interaction with Menu's. It also gives
 more functionality you can now programmatically Click() on menus, and query if a menu item is checked or
 not.
- Added application. Window Specification. Wait() and WaitNot() methods. These methods allow you to wait for a control to exist, be visible, be enabled, be ready (both enabled and visible!) or to wait for the control to not be in any of these states. WaitReady(), WaitNotEnabled(), WaitNotVisible() now use these methods. I was able to also add the missing methods WaitNotReady(), WaitEnabled(), WaitVisible(), WaitExists(), WaitnotExists(). Please use Wait() and WaitNot() as I have Deprecated these Wait* methods.

- Slightly modified timeout waits for control resolution so that a timed function more accurately follows the timeout value specified.
- Added application.Application.start() and connect() static methods. These methods are factory methods in that they will return an initialized Application instance. They work exactly the same as start_() and connect() as they are implemented in terms of those.

from pywinauto.application import Application notepad = Application.start("notepad") same_notepad = Application.connect(path = "notepad")

- Updated the examples to follow changes to the code and to make them a little more robust.
- Added a new Controls Overview document page which lists all the actions on all controls.
- Added more unit tests now up to 207 from 134 (added 68 tests)

10.28 0.2.1 Small Release number - big changes

17-Feb-2006

- Quick release to get many changes out there but this release has been less tested then I would like for a .3 release.
- Allow access to non text controls using the closest Text control. This closest text control will normally be the static/label associated with the control. For example in Notepad, Format->Font dialog, the 1st combobox can be referred to as "FontComboBox" rather than "ComboBox1"
- Added a new control wrapper PopupMenuWrapper for context menu's You can now work easily with context menu's e.g.

```
app.Notepad.Edit.RightClick()
# need to use MenuClick rather then MenuSelect
app.PopupMenu.MenuClick("Select All")
app.Notepad.Edit.RightClick()
app.PopupMenu.MenuClick("Copy")
```

I could think of merging the RightClick() and MenuSelect() into one method ContextMenuSelect() if that makes sense to most people.

- Added Support for Up-Down controls
- Not all top level windows now have a FriendlyClassName of "Dialog". I changed this because it made it hard to get windows of a particular class. For example the main Notepad window has a class name of "Notepad".

This was primarily implemented due to work I did getting the System Tray.

- Renamed StatusBarWrapper.PartWidths() to PartRightEdges() as this is more correct for what it returns.
- Changed HwndWrapper.Text() and SetText() to WindowText() and SetWindowText() respectively to try and make it clearer that it is the text returned by GetWindowText and not the text that is visible on the control. This change also suggested that EditWrapper.SetText() be changed to SetEditText() (though this is not a hard requirement EditWrapper.SetText() still exists but may be deprecated.
- Added ClickInput, DoubleClickInput, RightClickInput, PressMouseInput ReleaseMouseInput to HwndWrapper
 - these use SendInput rather then WM_LBUTTONDOWN, WM_RBUTTONUP, etc used by Click, DoubleClick
 etc.

I also added a MenuClick method that allows you to click on menu items. This means you can now 'physically' drop menus down.

- Some further working with tooltips that need to be cleaned up.
- Fixed a bug where coordinates passed to any of the Click operations had the X and Y coordinates swapped.
- · Added new MenuItem and Menu classes that are to the most part hidden but you can get a menu item by doing

```
app.Notepad.MenuItem("View")
app.Notepad.MenuItem("View->Status Bar")
```

MenuItems have various actions so for example you can use MenuItem.IsChecked() to check if the menu item is checked. Among other methods there are Click() and Enabled().

• Modified the 'best match' algorithm for finding controls. It now searches a couple of times, and tries to find the best fit for the text passed to it. The idea here is to make it more "Select what I want - not that other thing that looks a bit like what I want!". It is possible this change could mean you need to use new identifiers in scripts - but in general very little modification should be necessary.

There was also a change to the algorithm that looked for the closest text control. It missed some obvious controls in the previous implementation. It also had a bug for controls above the control rather than to the left.

- Added a new example scripts SaveFromInternetExplorer.py and SaveFromFirefox.py which show automating downloading of a page from either of these browsers.
- Added yet more unit tests, there are now a total of 134 tests.

10.29 0.2.0 Significant refactoring

06-Feb-2006

- Changed how windows are searched for (from application) This chage should not be a significant change for users
- Started adding unit tests (and the have already uncovered bugs that been fixed). They also point to areas of missing functionality that will be addded with future updates
- Changed from property access to Control attributes to function access If your code was accessing properties of
 controls then this might be a significant change! The main reasons for doing this were due to the inheritability
 of properties (or lack there-of!) and the additional scafolding that was required to define them all.
- Updated the DialogWrapper.MenuSelect() method to notify the parent that it needs to initialize the menu's before it retrieves the items
- Added functionality to associate 'non-text' controls with the 'text' control closest to them. This allows controls to be referenced by:

```
app.dlg.<Nearby_text><Window_class>
```

e.g. to reference the "Footer" edit control in the Page Setup dialog you could use:

```
app.PageSetup.FooterEdit
```

- · Added a MoveWindow method to HwndWrapper
- Did some more cleanup (fixing pylint warnings) but still not finished
- Added some better support for .NET controls (not to be considered final)

10.30 0.1.3 Many changes, few visible

15-Jan-2006

- Wrote doc strings for all modules, classes and functions
- · Ran pychecker and pylint and fixed some errors/warning
- · changed

```
_connect, _start, _window, _control, _write
```

respectively to

```
connect_, start_, window_, connect_, write_
```

If you forget to change _window, _connect and _start then you will probably get the following error.

```
TypeError: '_DynamicAttributes' object is not callable
```

- pywinauto is now a package name you need to import it or its modules
- · Changes to the code to deal with pywinauto package name
- · Fixed searching for windows if a Parent is passed in
- Added Index to retrieved MenuItem dictionary
- · Added a check to ensure that a windows Handle is a valid window
- Refactored some of the methods in common_controls
- Refactored how FriendlyClassName is discovered (and still not really happy!

10.31 0.1.2 Add Readme and rollup various changes

15-Jan-2006

- Updated Readme (original readme was incorrect)
- · Added clipboard module
- Fixed DrawOutline part of tests.__init__.print_bugs
- Added a NotifyParent to HwndWrapper
- Make sure that HwndWrapper.ref is initialized to None
- Refactored some methods of ComboBox and ListBox
- Updated Combo/ListBox selection methods
- Removed hardcoded paths from test_application.py
- Added section to save the document as UTF-8 in MinimalNotepadTest
- Fixed EscapeSpecials and UnEscapeSpecials in XMLHelpers
- Made sure that overly large bitmaps do not break XML writing

10.32 0.1.1 Minor bug fix release

12-Jan-2006

• Fixed some minor bugs discovered after release

10.33 0.1.0 Initial Release

6-Jan-2006

Source code reference

11.1 Basic User Input Modules

11.1.1 pywinauto.mouse

```
Cross-platform module to emulate mouse events like a real user
```

```
pywinauto.mouse.click(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Click at the specified coordinates
pywinauto.mouse.double_click(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Double click at the specified coordinates
pywinauto.mouse.move (coords=(0,0))
    Move the mouse
pywinauto.mouse.press(button='left', coords=(0,0))
    Press the mouse button
pywinauto.mouse.release (button='left', coords=(0, 0))
    Release the mouse button
pywinauto.mouse.right_click (coords=(0,0))
    Right click at the specified coords
pywinauto.mouse.scroll(coords=(0, 0), wheel\_dist=1)
    Do mouse wheel
pywinauto.mouse.wheel_click (coords=(0,0))
    Middle mouse button click at the specified coords
```

11.1.2 pywinauto.keyboard

Keyboard input emulation module

Automate typing keys or individual key actions (viz. press and hold, release) to an active window by calling send_keys method.

You can use any Unicode characters (on Windows) and some special keys listed below. The module is also available on Linux.

Available key codes:

```
{SCROLLLOCK}, {VK_SPACE}, {VK_LSHIFT}, {VK_PAUSE}, {VK_MODECHANGE},
{BACK}, {VK_HOME}, {F23}, {F21}, {F20}, {VK_HANGEUL}, {VK_KANJI},
{VK_RIGHT}, {BS}, {HOME}, {VK_F4}, {VK_ACCEPT}, {VK_F18}, {VK_SNAPSHOT},
{VK_PA1}, {VK_NONAME}, {VK_LCONTROL}, {ZOOM}, {VK_ATTN}, {VK_F10}, {VK_F22},
{VK_F23}, {VK_F20}, {VK_F21}, {VK_SCROLL}, {TAB}, {VK_F11}, {VK_END},
{LEFT}, {VK_UP}, {NUMLOCK}, {VK_APPS}, {PGUP}, {VK_F8}, {VK_CONTROL},
{VK_LEFT}, {PRTSC}, {VK_NUMPAD4}, {CAPSLOCK}, {VK_CONVERT}, {VK_PROCESSKEY},
{ENTER}, {VK_SEPARATOR}, {VK_RWIN}, {VK_LMENU}, {VK_NEXT}, {F1}, {F2},
{F3}, {F4}, {F5}, {F6}, {F7}, {F8}, {F9}, {VK_ADD}, {VK_RCONTROL},
{VK_RETURN}, {BREAK}, {VK_NUMPAD9}, {VK_NUMPAD8}, {RWIN}, {VK_KANA},
{PGDN}, {VK_NUMPAD3}, {DEL}, {VK_NUMPAD1}, {VK_NUMPAD0}, {VK_NUMPAD7},
{VK_NUMPAD6}, {VK_NUMPAD5}, {DELETE}, {VK_PRIOR}, {VK_SUBTRACT}, {HELP},
{VK_PRINT}, {VK_BACK}, {CAP}, {VK_RBUTTON}, {VK_RSHIFT}, {VK_LWIN}, {DOWN},
{VK_HELP}, {VK_NONCONVERT}, {BACKSPACE}, {VK_SELECT}, {VK_TAB}, {VK_HANJA},
{VK_NUMPAD2}, {INSERT}, {VK_F9}, {VK_DECIMAL}, {VK_FINAL}, {VK_EXSEL},
{RMENU}, {VK_F3}, {VK_F2}, {VK_F1}, {VK_F7}, {VK_F6}, {VK_F5}, {VK_CRSEL},
{VK_SHIFT}, {VK_EREOF}, {VK_CANCEL}, {VK_DELETE}, {VK_HANGUL}, {VK_MBUTTON},
{VK_NUMLOCK}, {VK_CLEAR}, {END}, {VK_MENU}, {SPACE}, {BKSP}, {VK_INSERT},
{F18}, {F19}, {ESC}, {VK_MULTIPLY}, {F12}, {F13}, {F10}, {F11}, {F16},
{F17}, {F14}, {F15}, {F24}, {RIGHT}, {VK_F24}, {VK_CAPITAL}, {VK_LBUTTON},
{VK_OEM_CLEAR}, {VK_ESCAPE}, {UP}, {VK_DIVIDE}, {INS}, {VK_JUNJA},
{VK_F19}, {VK_EXECUTE}, {VK_PLAY}, {VK_RMENU}, {VK_F13}, {VK_F12}, {LWIN},
{VK_DOWN}, {VK_F17}, {VK_F16}, {VK_F15}, {VK_F14}
~ is a shorter alias for {ENTER}
```

Modifiers:

```
'+': {VK_SHIFT}'^': {VK_CONTROL}'%': {VK_MENU} a.k.a. Alt key
```

Example how to use modifiers:

```
send_keys('^a^c') # select all (Ctrl+A) and copy to clipboard (Ctrl+C)
send_keys('+{INS}') # insert from clipboard (Shift+Ins)
send_keys('%{F4}') # close an active window with Alt+F4
```

Repetition count can be specified for special keys. {ENTER 2} says to press Enter twice.

Example which shows how to press and hold or release a key on the keyboard:

Use curly brackers to escape modifiers and type reserved symbols as single keys:

```
send_keys('{^}a{^}c{%}') # type string "^a^c%" (Ctrl will not be pressed)
send_keys('{{}ENTER{}}') # type string "{ENTER}" without pressing Enter key
```

For Windows only, pywinauto defaults to sending a virtual key packet (VK_PACKET) for textual input. For applications that do not handle VK_PACKET appropriately, the vk_packet option may be set to

False. In this case pywinauto will attempt to send the virtual key code of the requested key. This option only affects the behavior of keys matching [-=[];',./a-zA-Z0-9]. Note that upper and lower case are included for a-z. Both reference the same virtual key for convenience.

11.2 Main User Modules

11.2.1 pywinauto.application module

The application module is the main one that users will use first.

When starting to automate an application you must initialize an instance of the Application class. Then you must Application.start() that application or Application.connect() to a running instance of that application.

Once you have an Application instance you can access dialogs in that application either by using one of the methods below.

```
dlg = app.YourDialogTitle
dlg = app.child_window(title="your title", classname="your class", ...)
dlg = app['Your Dialog Title']
```

Similarly once you have a dialog you can get a control from that dialog in almost exactly the same ways.

```
ctrl = dlg.YourControlTitle
ctrl = dlg.child_window(title="Your control", classname="Button", ...)
ctrl = dlg["Your control"]
```

Note: For attribute access of controls and dialogs you do not have to have the title of the control exactly, it does a best match of the available dialogs or controls.

See also:

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements() for the keyword arguments that can be passed to both:
Application.window() and WindowSpecification.child_window()
```

```
exception pywinauto.application.AppNotConnected
    Bases: Exception
```

Application has not been connected to a process yet

```
exception pywinauto.application.AppStartError
    Bases: Exception
```

There was a problem starting the Application

Bases: object

Represents an application

```
__getattribute__ (attr_name)
__getitem__ (key)
Find the specified dialog of the application
```

GetMatchHistoryItem(index)

Should not be used - part of application data implementation

WriteAppData (filename)

Should not be used - part of application data implementation

active()

Return WindowSpecification for an active window of the application

connect (**kwargs)

Connect to an already running process

The action is performed according to only one of parameters

Parameters

- process a process ID of the target
- handle a window handle of the target
- path a path used to launch the target
- timeout a timeout for process start (relevant if path is specified)

See also:

pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements() - the keyword arguments that are also can be used instead of process, handle or path

cpu_usage (interval=None)

Return CPU usage percent during specified number of seconds

is64bit()

Return True if running process is 64-bit

is_process_running()

Check that process is running.

Can be called before start/connect.

Return True if process is running otherwise - False.

kill (soft=False)

Try to close (optional) and kill the application

Dialogs may pop up asking to save data - but the application will be killed anyway - you will not be able to click the buttons. This should only be used when it is OK to kill the process like you would do in task manager.

Start the application as specified by cmd_line

top_window()

Return WindowSpecification for a current top window of the application

wait_cpu_usage_lower (threshold=2.5, timeout=None, usage_interval=None)

Wait until process CPU usage percentage is less than the specified threshold

wait_for_process_exit (timeout=None, retry_interval=None)

Waits for process to exit until timeout reaches

Raises TimeoutError exception if timeout was reached

window(**kwargs)

Return a window of the application

You can specify the same parameters as findwindows.find_windows. It will add the process parameter to ensure that the window is from the current process.

See pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements() for the full parameters description.

```
windows (**kwargs)
```

Return a list of wrapped top level windows of the application

pywinauto.application.AssertValidProcess(process_id)

Raise ProcessNotFound error if process id is not a valid process id

exception pywinauto.application.ProcessNotFoundError

Bases: Exception

Could not find that process

class pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification(search_criteria,

low magic lookup=True)

al-

Bases: object

A specification for finding a window or control

Windows are resolved when used. You can also wait for existance or non existance of a window

```
__getattribute__(attr_name)
```

Attribute access for this class

If we already have criteria for both dialog and control then resolve the control and return the requested attribute.

If we have only criteria for the dialog but the attribute requested is an attribute of DialogWrapper then resolve the dialog and return the requested attribute.

Otherwise delegate functionality to __getitem__() - which sets the appropriate criteria for the control.

```
__getitem__(key)
```

Allow access to dialogs/controls through item access

This allows:

```
app['DialogTitle']['ControlTextClass']
```

to be used to access dialogs and controls.

Both this and __getattribute__ () use the rules outlined in the HowTo document.

```
WAIT_CRITERIA_MAP = {'exists': ('exists',), 'visible': ('is_visible',), 'enabled': ('is_enabled',), 'ready': ('is_visible', 'is_visible', 'is_enabled')
```

```
child_window(**criteria)
```

Add criteria for a control

When this window specification is resolved it will be used to match against a control.

```
dump_tree (depth=None, filename=None)
```

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of depth (the whole subtree if None).

Note: The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

```
exists (timeout=None, retry_interval=None)
```

Check if the window exists, return True if the control exists

Parameters

- timeout the maximum amount of time to wait for the control to exists. Defaults to Timings.exists_timeout
- retry_interval The control is checked for existance this number of seconds.

 Defaults to Timings.exists_retry

print_control_identifiers (depth=None, filename=None)

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of **depth** (the whole subtree if **None**).

Note: The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

```
print_ctrl_ids (depth=None, filename=None)
```

Prints the 'identifiers'

Prints identifiers for the control and for its descendants to a depth of **depth** (the whole subtree if **None**).

Note: The identifiers printed by this method have been made unique. So if you have 2 edit boxes, they won't both have "Edit" listed in their identifiers. In fact the first one can be referred to as "Edit", "Edit0", "Edit1" and the 2nd should be referred to as "Edit2".

wait (wait_for, timeout=None, retry_interval=None)

Wait for the window to be in a particular state/states.

Parameters

- wait_for The state to wait for the window to be in. It can be any of the following states, also you may combine the states by space key.
 - 'exists' means that the window is a valid handle
 - 'visible' means that the window is not hidden
 - 'enabled' means that the window is not disabled
 - 'ready' means that the window is visible and enabled
 - 'active' means that the window is active
- **timeout** Raise an *pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()* if the window is not in the appropriate state after this number of seconds. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window find timeout.
- retry_interval How long to sleep between each retry. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window_find_retry.

An example to wait until the dialog exists, is ready, enabled and visible:

```
self.Dlg.wait("exists enabled visible ready")
```

See also:

```
WindowSpecification.wait_not()
pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()
```

wait_not (wait_for_not, timeout=None, retry_interval=None)
Wait for the window to not be in a particular state/states.

Parameters

- wait_for_not The state to wait for the window to not be in. It can be any of the following states, also you may combine the states by space key.
 - 'exists' means that the window is a valid handle
 - 'visible' means that the window is not hidden
 - 'enabled' means that the window is not disabled
 - 'ready' means that the window is visible and enabled
 - 'active' means that the window is active
- timeout Raise an pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError() if the window is sill in the state after this number of seconds. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window_find_timeout.
- retry_interval How long to sleep between each retry. Default: pywinauto.timings.Timings.window_find_retry.

An example to wait until the dialog is not ready, enabled or visible:

```
self.Dlg.wait_not("enabled visible ready")
```

See also:

```
WindowSpecification.wait()

pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError()

window(**criteria)

Deprecated alias of child_window()

wrapper_object()

Allow the calling code to get the HwndWrapper object

pywinauto.application.assert_valid_process(process_id)

Raise ProcessNotFound error if process_id is not a valid process id

pywinauto.application.process_from_module(module)

Return the running process with path module

pywinauto.application.process_get_modules()

Return the list of processes as tuples (pid, exe_path)

pywinauto.application.process_module(process_id)

Return the string module name of this process
```

11.2.2 pywinauto.findbestmatch

```
Module to find the closest match of a string in a list
```

```
exception pywinauto.findbestmatch.MatchError(items=None, tofind='')
A suitable match could not be found

class pywinauto.findbestmatch.UniqueDict
A dictionary subclass that handles making its keys unique

find_best_matches(search_text, clean=False, ignore_case=False)

Return the best matches for search_text in the items

•search_text the text to look for

•clean whether to clean non text characters out of the strings
```

```
•ignore_case compare strings case insensitively
```

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.build_unique_dict(controls)
```

Build the disambiguated list of controls

Separated out to a different function so that we can get the control identifiers for printing.

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.find_best_control_matches (search_text, controls)
```

Returns the control that is the best match to search text

This is slightly differnt from find_best_match in that it builds up the list of text items to search through using information from each control. So for example for there is an OK, Button then the following are all added to the search list: "OK", "Button", "OKButton"

But if there is a ListView (which do not have visible 'text') then it will just add "ListView".

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.find_best_match (search_text, item_texts, items, limit_ratio=0.5)
```

Return the item that best matches the search_text

- •search_text The text to search for
- •item_texts The list of texts to search through
- •items The list of items corresponding (1 to 1) to the list of texts to search through.
- •limit_ratio How well the text has to match the best match. If the best match matches lower then this then it is not considered a match and a MatchError is raised, (default = .5)

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.get_control_names (control, allcontrols, textcontrols)

Returns a list of names for this control
```

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.get_non_text_control_name(ctrl, controls,
```

return the name for this control by finding the closest text control above and to its left

```
pywinauto.findbestmatch.is_above_or_to_left (ref_control, other_ctrl)

Return true if the other_ctrl is above or to the left of ref_control
```

11.2.3 pywinauto.findwindows

Provides functions for iterating and finding windows/elements

```
\textbf{exception} \ \texttt{pywinauto.findwindows.ElementAmbiguousError}
```

There was more then one element that matched

exception pywinauto.findwindows.ElementNotFoundError
No element could be found

exception pywinauto.findwindows.WindowAmbiguousError

There was more then one window that matched

exception pywinauto.findwindows.WindowNotFoundError

No window could be found

```
pywinauto.findwindows.enum_windows()
```

Return a list of handles of all the top level windows

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_element(**kwargs)
```

Call find_elements and ensure that only one element is returned

Calls find_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see find_elements() for the full parameters description.

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_elements(class_name=None, class_name_re=None, parent=None, process=None, title=None, title_re=None, top_level_only=True, visible_only=True, enabled_only=False, best_match=None, ctrl_index=None, found_index=None, predicate_func=None, active_only=False, control_id=None, control_type=None, auto_id=None, framework_id=None, backend=None, depth=None)
```

Find elements based on criteria passed in

WARNING! Direct usage of this function is not recommended! It's a very low level API. Better use Application and WindowSpecification objects described in the Getting Started Guide.

Possible values are:

- •class name Elements with this window class
- •class_name_re Elements whose class matches this regular expression
- •parent Elements that are children of this
- •process Elements running in this process
- •title Elements with this text
- •title re Elements whose text matches this regular expression
- •top_level_only Top level elements only (default=**True**)
- •visible_only Visible elements only (default=**True**)
- •enabled_only Enabled elements only (default=False)
- •best_match Elements with a title similar to this
- •handle The handle of the element to return
- •ctrl_index The index of the child element to return
- •found index The index of the filtered out child element to return
- •predicate_func A user provided hook for a custom element validation
- •active_only Active elements only (default=False)
- •control_id Elements with this control id
- •control_type Elements with this control type (string; for UIAutomation elements)
- •auto_id Elements with this automation id (for UIAutomation elements)
- •framework id Elements with this framework id (for UIAutomation elements)
- •backend Back-end name to use while searching (default=None means current active backend)

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_window(**kwargs)
```

Call find_elements and ensure that only handle of one element is returned

Calls find_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see find_elements() for the full parameters description.

```
pywinauto.findwindows.find_windows(**kwargs)
```

Find elements based on criteria passed in and return list of their handles

Calls find_elements with exactly the same arguments as it is called with so please see $find_elements()$ for the full parameters description.

11.2.4 pywinauto.timings

Global timing settings for all of pywinauto

This module has one object that should be used for all timing adjustments:

· timings.Timings

There are a couple of predefined settings:

- timings.Timings.fast()
- timings.Timings.defaults()
- timings.Timings.slow()

The Following are the individual timing settings that can be adjusted:

- window_find_timeout (default 5)
- window_find_retry (default .09)
- app_start_timeout (default 10)
- app_start_retry (default .90)
- app_connect_timeout (default 5.)
- app_connect_retry (default .1)
- cpu_usage_interval (default .5)
- cpu_usage_wait_timeout (default 20)
- exists_timeout (default .5)
- exists_retry (default .3)
- after_click_wait (default .09)
- after_clickinput_wait (default .09)
- after menu wait (default .1)
- after_sendkeys_key_wait (default .01)
- after_button_click_wait (default 0)
- before_closeclick_wait (default .1)
- closeclick_retry (default .05)
- closeclick_dialog_close_wait (default 2)
- after_closeclick_wait (default .2)
- after_windowclose_timeout (default 2)
- after_windowclose_retry (default .5)
- after_setfocus_wait (default .06)
- setfocus_timeout (default 2)
- setfocus_retry (default .1)

- after_setcursorpos_wait (default .01)
- sendmessagetimeout_timeout (default .01)
- after_tabselect_wait (default .05)
- after_listviewselect_wait (default .01)
- after listviewcheck wait default(.001)
- listviewitemcontrol timeout default(1.5)
- after_treeviewselect_wait default(.1)
- after_toobarpressbutton_wait default(.01)
- after_updownchange_wait default(.1)
- after_movewindow_wait default(0)
- after_buttoncheck_wait default(0)
- after_comboboxselect_wait default(.001)
- after_listboxselect_wait default(0)
- after_listboxfocuschange_wait default(0)
- after_editsetedittext_wait default(0)
- after editselect wait default(.02)
- drag_n_drop_move_mouse_wait default(.1)
- before_drag_wait default(.2)
- before_drop_wait default(.1)
- after_drag_n_drop_wait default(.1)
- scroll_step_wait default(.1)

class pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig

Central storage and manipulation of timing values

```
Defaults (*args, **kwargs)
Fast (*args, **kwargs)
Slow (*args, **kwargs)
defaults()
    Set all timings to the default time
```

fast()

Set fast timing values

Currently this changes the timing in the following ways: timeouts = 1 second waits = 0 seconds retries = .001 seconds (minimum!)

(if existing times are faster then keep existing times)

Set slow timing values

Currently this changes the timing in the following ways: timeouts = default timeouts * 10 waits = default waits * 3 retries = default retries * 3

(if existing times are slower then keep existing times)

```
exception pywinauto.timings.TimeoutError
pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until(timeout,
                                                            retry interval,
                                                                              value=True.
                                                op = \langle built-in function ea \rangle
     Decorator to call wait until(...) every time for a decorated function/method
pywinauto.timings.always_wait_until_passes(timeout, retry_interval, excep-
                                                         tions=<class 'Exception'>)
     Decorator to call wait_until_passes(...) every time for a decorated function/method
pywinauto.timings.timestamp()
     Get a precise timestamp
pywinauto.timings.wait_until(timeout, retry_interval, func, value=True, op=<built-in
                                      function eq>, *args, **kwargs)
     Wait until op (function (*args, **kwargs), value) is True or until timeout expires
        •timeout how long the function will try the function
        •retry_interval how long to wait between retries
```

- •func the function that will be executed
- •value the value to be compared against (defaults to True)
- •op the comparison function (defaults to equality)
- •args optional arguments to be passed to func when called
- •kwargs optional keyword arguments to be passed to func when called

Returns the return value of the function If the operation times out then the return value of the the function is in the 'function value' attribute of the raised exception.

e.g.

```
try:
    # wait a maximum of 10.5 seconds for the
    # the objects item_count() method to return 10
    # in increments of .5 of a second
    wait_until(10.5, .5, self.item_count, 10)
except TimeoutError as e:
    print("timed out")
```

Wait until func (*args, **kwargs) does not raise one of the exceptions

- •timeout how long the function will try the function
- •retry_interval how long to wait between retries
- •func the function that will be executed
- •exceptions list of exceptions to test against (default: Exception)
- •args optional arguments to be passed to func when called
- •kwargs optional keyword arguments to be passed to func when called

Returns the return value of the function If the operation times out then the original exception raised is in the 'original_exception' attribute of the raised exception.

e.g.

```
try:
    # wait a maximum of 10.5 seconds for the
    # window to be found in increments of .5 of a second.
    # P.int a message and re-raise the original exception if never found.
    wait_until_passes(10.5, .5, self.Exists, (ElementNotFoundError))
except TimeoutError as e:
    print("timed out")
    raise e.
```

11.3 Specific Functionality

11.3.1 pywinauto.clipboard

```
Some clipboard wrapping functions - more to be added later

pywinauto.clipboard.EmptyClipboard()

pywinauto.clipboard.GetClipboardFormats()

Get a list of the formats currently in the clipboard

pywinauto.clipboard.GetData(format_id=<MagicMock

name='mock.CF_UNICODETEXT'

id='140124667706280'>)

Return the data from the clipboard in the requested format

pywinauto.clipboard.GetFormatName(format_id)

Get the string name for a format value
```

11.3.2 pywinauto.win32_hooks

Windows global hooks in pure Python

The implementation uses foreign function interface (FFI) provided by standard Python module **ctypes** and inspired by pyHook, pyhooked and other similar modules (the code was re-written from scratch). It tends to be a superset of pyHook but in pure Python only so it doesn't require compilation.

Current set of hooks implemented:

- WH MOUSE LL
- WH KEYBOARD LL

More detailed documentation about Windows hooks can be found in MSDN: https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms632589.aspx

This module can be used as a stand alone or along with pywinauto. The fork of this code (at some moment) was used in standalone library pyhooked 0.8 maintained by Ethan Smith.

```
class pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook
   Hook for low level keyboard and mouse events
   hook (keyboard=True, mouse=False)
        Hook mouse and/or keyboard events
   is_hooked()
        Verify if any of hooks are active
```

```
listen()
              Listen for events
          stop()
              Stop the listening loop
          unhook keyboard()
              Unhook keyboard events
          unhook mouse()
              Unhook mouse events
     class pywinauto.win32_hooks.KeyboardEvent (current_key=None, event_type=None,
                                                          pressed_key=None)
          Created when a keyboard event happened
     class pywinauto.win32_hooks.MouseEvent (current_key=None,
                                                                             event_type=None,
                                                      mouse\_x=0, mouse\_y=0)
          Created when a mouse event happened
11.4 Controls Reference
11.4.1 pywinauto.base_wrapper
     Base class for all wrappers in all backends
     class pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseMeta
          Abstract metaclass for Wrapper objects
          static find_wrapper (element)
              Abstract static method to find an appropriate wrapper
     class pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper(element_info, active_backend)
          Abstract wrapper for elements.
          All other wrappers are derived from this.
          can be label = False
          capture as image(rect=None)
              Return a PIL image of the control.
              See PIL documentation to know what you can do with the resulting image.
          children(**kwargs)
              Return the children of this element as a list
              It returns a list of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances. An empty list is returned if there are no
              children.
          class_name()
              Return the class name of the elenemt
          click input (button='left', coords=(None, None), button down=True, button up=True,
                          double=False, wheel_dist=0, use_log=True, pressed='', absolute=False,
                          key_down=True, key_up=True)
              Click at the specified coordinates
                 •button The mouse button to click. One of 'left', 'right', 'middle' or 'x' (Default: 'left',
                  'move' is a special case)
```

•coords The coordinates to click at.(Default: the center of the control)

```
•double Whether to perform a double click or not (Default: False)
```

•wheel_dist The distance to move the mouse wheel (default: 0)

NOTES: This is different from click method in that it requires the control to be visible on the screen but performs a more realistic 'click' simulation.

This method is also vulnerable if the mouse is moved by the user as that could easily move the mouse off the control before the click_input has finished.

client to screen(client point)

Maps point from client to screen coordinates

control_count()

Return the number of children of this control

control_id()

Return the ID of the element

Only controls have a valid ID - dialogs usually have no ID assigned.

The ID usually identified the control in the window - but there can be duplicate ID's for example lables in a dialog may have duplicate ID's.

descendants (**kwargs)

Return the descendants of this element as a list

It returns a list of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances. An empty list is returned if there are no descendants.

double_click_input (button='left', coords=(None, None))

Double click at the specified coordinates

```
drag_mouse_input(dst=(0, 0), src=None, button='left', pressed='', absolute=True)
```

Click on src, drag it and drop on dst

- •dst is a destination wrapper object or just coordinates.
- •src is a source wrapper object or coordinates. If src is None the self is used as a source object.
- •button is a mouse button to hold during the drag. It can be "left", "right", "middle" or "x"
- •pressed is a key on the keyboard to press during the drag.
- •absolute specifies whether to use absolute coordinates for the mouse pointer locations

Draw an outline around the window.

- •colour can be either an integer or one of 'red', 'green', 'blue' (default 'green')
- •thickness thickness of rectangle (default 2)
- •fill how to fill in the rectangle (default BS_NULL)
- •rect the coordinates of the rectangle to draw (defaults to the rectangle of the control)

element info

Read-only property to get **ElementInfo** object

friendly_class_name()

Return the friendly class name for the control

This differs from the class of the control in some cases. class_name() is the actual 'Registered' element class of the control while friendly_class_name() is hopefully something that will make more sense to the user.

For example Checkboxes are implemented as Buttons - so the class of a CheckBox is "Button" - but the friendly class is "CheckBox"

friendlyclassname = None

$from_point(x, y)$

Get wrapper object for element at specified screen coordinates (x, y)

get_properties()

Return the properties of the control as a dictionary.

has title = True

is_child(parent)

Return True if this element is a child of 'parent'.

An element is a child of another element when it is a direct of the other element. An element is a direct descendant of a given element if the parent element is the chain of parent elements for the child element.

is dialog()

Return True if the control is a top level window

is_enabled()

Whether the element is enabled or not

Checks that both the top level parent (probably dialog) that owns this element and the element itself are both enabled.

If you want to wait for an element to become enabled (or wait for it to become disabled) use Application.wait('visible') or Application.wait_not('visible').

If you want to raise an exception immediately if an element is not enabled then you can use the BaseWrapper.verify_enabled(). BaseWrapper.VerifyReady() raises if the window is not both visible and enabled.

is_visible()

Whether the element is visible or not

Checks that both the top level parent (probably dialog) that owns this element and the element itself are both visible.

If you want to wait for an element to become visible (or wait for it to become hidden) use Application.wait('visible') or Application.wait_not('visible').

If you want to raise an exception immediately if an element is not visible then you can use the BaseWrapper.verify_visible(). BaseWrapper.verify_actionable() raises if the element is not both visible and enabled.

iter children(**kwargs)

Iterate over the children of this element

It returns a generator of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances.

iter_descendants(**kwargs)

Iterate over the descendants of this element

It returns a generator of BaseWrapper (or subclass) instances.

move_mouse_input (coords=(0, 0), pressed='', absolute=True)

Move the mouse

parent()

Return the parent of this element

Note that the parent of a control is not necesarily a dialog or other main window. A group box may be the parent of some radio buttons for example.

To get the main (or top level) window then use BaseWrapper.top_level_parent().

Press a mouse button using SendInput

process_id()

Return the ID of process that owns this window

rectangle()

Return the rectangle of element

The rectangle() is the rectangle of the element on the screen. Coordinates are given from the top left of the screen.

This method returns a RECT structure, Which has attributes - top, left, right, bottom. and has methods width() and height(). See win32structures.RECT for more information.

```
release_mouse_input (button='left', coords=(None, None), pressed='', absolute=True, key_down=True, key_up=True)
```

Release the mouse button

right_click_input (coords=(None, None))

Right click at the specified coords

root()

Return wrapper for root element (desktop)

set focus()

Set the focus to this element

texts()

Return the text for each item of this control

It is a list of strings for the control. It is frequently overridden to extract all strings from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more strings:

- •The first element is the window text of the control
- •Subsequent elements contain the text of any items of the control (e.g. items in a list-box/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

$top_from_point(x, y)$

Get wrapper object for top level element at specified screen coordinates (x, y)

top_level_parent()

Return the top level window of this control

The TopLevel parent is different from the parent in that the parent is the element that owns this element - but it may not be a dialog/main window. For example most Comboboxes have an Edit. The ComboBox is the parent of the Edit control.

This will always return a valid window element (if the control has no top level parent then the control itself is returned - as it is a top level window already!)

```
\verb|type_keys| (\textit{keys}, \textit{pause} = None, \textit{with\_spaces} = \textit{False}, \textit{with\_tabs} = \textit{False}, \textit{with\_newlines} = \textit{False}, \textit{with\_ne
```

turn_off_numlock=True, set_foreground=True, vk_packet=True)

Type keys to the element using keyboard.send_keys

This uses the re-written keyboard python module where you can find documentation on what to use for the **keys**.

verify_actionable()

Verify that the element is both visible and enabled

Raise either ElementNotEnalbed or ElementNotVisible if not enabled or visible respectively.

verify_enabled()

Verify that the element is enabled

Check first if the element's parent is enabled (skip if no parent), then check if element itself is enabled.

verify_visible()

Verify that the element is visible

Check first if the element's parent is visible. (skip if no parent), then check if element itself is visible.

wait for idle()

Backend specific function to wait for idle state of a thread or a window

was_maximized()

Indicate whether the window was maximized before minimizing or not

```
wheel_mouse_input (coords=(None, None), wheel_dist=1, pressed='')
```

Do mouse wheel

window_text()

Window text of the element

Quite a few contorls have other text that is visible, for example Edit controls usually have an empty string for window_text but still have text displayed in the edit window.

windowclasses = []

writable_props

Build the list of the default properties to be written.

Derived classes may override or extend this list depending on how much control they need.

exception pywinauto.base_wrapper.ElementNotEnabled

Raised when an element is not enabled

exception pywinauto.base_wrapper.ElementNotVisible

Raised when an element is not visible

exception pywinauto.base_wrapper.InvalidElement

Raises when an invalid element is passed

```
pywinauto.base_wrapper.remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols(s)
```

Make text usable for attribute name

11.4.2 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper

Basic wrapping of Windows controls

```
exception pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.ControlNotEnabled
```

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a control is not enabled

exception pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.ControlNotVisible

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a control is not visible

```
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a dialog
    ClientAreaRect (*args, **kwargs)
    HideFromTaskbar(*args, **kwargs)
    IsInTaskbar (*args, **kwargs)
    RunTests (*args, **kwargs)
    ShowInTaskbar (*args, **kwargs)
    WriteToXML(*args, **kwargs)
    can_be_label = True
    client_area_rect()
        Return the client area rectangle
        From MSDN: The client area of a control is the bounds of the control, minus the nonclient
        elements such as scroll bars, borders, title bars, and menus.
    force close()
        Close the dialog forcefully using WM_QUERYENDSESSION and return the result
        Window has let us know that it doesn't want to die - so we abort this means that the app is not
        hung - but knows it doesn't want to close yet - e.g. it is asking the user if they want to save.
    friendlyclassname = 'Dialog'
    hide_from_taskbar()
        Hide the dialog from the Windows taskbar
    is in taskbar()
        Check whether the dialog is shown in the Windows taskbar
        Thanks to David Heffernan for the idea: http://stackoverflow.com/questions/30933219/
        hide-window-from-taskbar-without-using-ws-ex-toolwindow A window is represented in the
        taskbar if: It has no owner and it does not have the WS_EX_TOOLWINDOW extended style,
        or it has the WS_EX_APPWINDOW extended style.
    run_tests (tests_to_run=None, ref_controls=None)
        Run the tests on dialog
    show in taskbar()
        Show the dialog in the Windows taskbar
    write_to_xml (filename)
         Write the dialog an XML file (requires elementtree)
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndMeta (name, bases, attrs)
    Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseMeta
    Metaclass for HwndWrapper objects
    static find_wrapper (element)
        Find the correct wrapper for this native element
class pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper(element_info)
    Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
    Default wrapper for controls.
```

All other wrappers are derived from this.

This class wraps a lot of functionality of underlying windows API features for working with windows.

Most of the methods apply to every single window type. For example you can click() on any window.

Most of the methods of this class are simple wrappers around API calls and as such they try do the simplest thing possible.

An HwndWrapper object can be passed directly to a ctypes wrapped C function - and it will get converted to a Long with the value of it's handle (see ctypes, _as_parameter_).

automation_id()

Return the .NET name of the control

click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0), double=False, absolute=False)

Simulates a mouse click on the control

This method sends WM_* messages to the control, to do a more 'realistic' mouse click use click_input() which uses mouse_event() API to perform the click.

This method does not require that the control be visible on the screen (i.e. it can be hidden beneath another window and it will still work).

client rect()

Returns the client rectangle of window

The client rectangle is the window rectangle minus any borders that are not available to the control for drawing.

Both top and left are always 0 for this method.

This method returns a RECT structure, Which has attributes - top, left, right, bottom. and has methods width() and height(). See win32structures.RECT for more information.

client_rects()

Return the client rect for each item in this control

It is a list of rectangles for the control. It is frequently over-ridden to extract all rectangles from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more rectangles:

- •First element is the client rectangle of the control
- •Subsequent elements contain the client rectangle of any items of the control (e.g. items in a listbox/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

close (wait_time=0)

Close the window

Code modified from http://msdn.microsoft.com/msdnmag/issues/02/08/CQA/

close_alt_f4()

Close the window by pressing Alt+F4 keys.

close_click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0), double=False)

Perform a click action that should make the window go away

The only difference from click is that there are extra delays before and after the click action.

context_help_id()

Return the Context Help ID of the window

control_type()

Return the .NET type of the control

debug message (text)

Write some debug text over the window

double_click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0))

Perform a double click action

drag mouse (button='left', press coords=(0,0), release coords=(0,0), pressed='')

Drag the mouse

exstyle()

Returns the Extended style of window

Return value is a long.

Combination of WS_* and specific control specific styles. See HwndWrapper.has_style() to easily check if the window has a particular style.

font()

Return the font of the window

The font of the window is used to draw the text of that window. It is a structure which has attributes for font name, height, width etc.

See win32structures.LOGFONTW for more information.

fonts()

Return the font for each item in this control

It is a list of fonts for the control. It is frequently over-ridden to extract all fonts from a control with multiple items.

It is always a list with one or more fonts:

- •First elemtent is the control font
- •Subsequent elements contain the font of any items of the control (e.g. items in a list-box/combobox, tabs in a tabcontrol)

full_control_type()

Return the .NET type of the control (full, uncut)

get_active()

Return a handle to the active window within the process

get_focus()

Return the control in the process of this window that has the Focus

get_show_state()

Get the show state and Maximized/minimzed/restored state

Returns a value that is a union of the following

- •SW_HIDE the window is hidden.
- •SW_MAXIMIZE the window is maximized
- •SW_MINIMIZE the window is minimized
- •SW_RESTORE the window is in the 'restored' state (neither minimized or maximized)
- •SW_SHOW The window is not hidden

get_toolbar()

Get the first child toolbar if it exists

handle = None

has_exstyle (exstyle)

Return True if the control has the specified extended style

```
has focus()
    Check the window is in focus (foreground)
has_keyboard_focus()
    Check the keyboard focus on this control.
has style(style)
    Return True if the control has the specified style
is active()
    Whether the window is active or not
is_dialog()
    Return true if the control is a top level window
is_maximized()
    Indicate whether the window is maximized or not
is_minimized()
    Indicate whether the window is minimized or not
is normal()
    Indicate whether the window is normal (i.e. not minimized and not maximized)
is_unicode()
    Whether the window is unicode or not
    A window is Unicode if it was registered by the Wide char version of RegisterClass(Ex).
maximize()
    Maximize the window
menu()
    Return the menu of the control
menu_item(path, exact=False)
    Return the menu item specified by path
    Path can be a string in the form "MenuItem->MenuItem->MenuItem..." where each MenuItem
    is the text of an item at that level of the menu. E.g.
    File->Export->ExportAsPNG
    spaces are not important so you could also have written...
    File -> Export -> Export As PNG
menu_items()
    Return the menu items for the dialog
    If there are no menu items then return an empty list
menu_select (path, exact=False)
    Find a menu item specified by the path
    The full path syntax is specified in: controls.menuwrapper.Menu.get_menu_path()
minimize()
    Minimize the window
move_mouse(coords=(0, 0), pressed="", absolute=False")
    Move the mouse by WM_MOUSEMOVE
```

```
Move the window to the new coordinates
       •x Specifies the new left position of the window. Defaults to the current left position of the
        window.
       •y Specifies the new top position of the window. Defaults to the current top position of the
        window.
       •width Specifies the new width of the window. Defaults to the current width of the window.
       •height Specifies the new height of the window. Default to the current height of the window.
       •repaint Whether the window should be repainted or not. Defaults to True
notify_parent (message, controlID=None)
    Send the notification message to parent of this control
owner()
    Return the owner window for the window if it exists
    Returns None if there is no owner.
popup_window()
    Return owned enabled Popup window wrapper if shown.
    If there is no enabled popups at that time, it returns self. See MSDN reference: https://msdn.
    microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms633515.aspx
    Please do not use in production code yet - not tested fully
post command(commandID)
post_message (message, wparam=0, lparam=0)
    Post a message to the control message queue and return
press_mouse (button='left', coords=(0, 0), pressed='')
    Press the mouse button
release_mouse (button='left', coords=(0, 0), pressed='')
    Release the mouse button
restore()
    Restore the window to its previous state (normal or maximized)
right_click (pressed='', coords=(0, 0))
    Perform a right click action
scroll (direction, amount, count=1, retry_interval=None)
    Ask the control to scroll itself
    direction can be any of "up", "down", "left", "right" amount can be one of "line", "page",
    "end" count (optional) the number of times to scroll
send chars (chars, with spaces=True, with tabs=True, with newlines=True)
    Silently send a character string to the control in an inactive window
    If a virtual key with no corresponding character is encountered (e.g. VK_LEFT, VK_DELETE),
    a KeySequenceError is raised. Consider using the method send_keystrokes for such input.
send_command(commandID)
send_keystrokes (keystrokes, with_spaces=True, with_tabs=True, with_newlines=True)
    Silently send keystrokes to the control in an inactive window
    It parses modifiers Shift(+), Control(^), Menu(%) and Sequences like "{TAB}", "{ENTER}"
    For more information about Sequences and Modifiers navigate to module keyboard
```

move_window (x=None, y=None, width=None, height=None, repaint=True)

Due to the fact that each application handles input differently and this method is meant to be used on inactive windows, it may work only partially depending on the target app. If the window being inactive is not essential, use the robust type_keys method.

send_message (message, wparam=0, lparam=0)

Send a message to the control and wait for it to return

Send a message to the control and wait for it to return or to timeout

If no timeout is given then a default timeout of .01 of a second will be used.

set_application_data(appdata)

Application data is data from a previous run of the software

It is essential for running scripts written for one spoke language on a different spoken language

set focus()

Set the focus to this control.

Bring the window to the foreground first. The system restricts which processes can set the foreground window (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms633539(v=vs.85).aspx) so the mouse cursor is removed from the screen to prevent any side effects.

set_keyboard_focus()

Set the keyboard focus to this control.

set_transparency (alpha=120)

Set the window transparency from 0 to 255 by alpha attribute

set_window_text (text, append=False)

Set the text of the window

style()

Returns the style of window

Return value is a long.

Combination of WS_* and specific control specific styles. See HwndWrapper.has_style() to easily check if the window has a particular style.

user_data()

Extra data associted with the window

This value is a long value that has been associated with the window and rarely has useful data (or at least data that you know the use of).

wait_for_idle()

Backend specific function to wait for idle state of a thread or a window

writable_props

Extend default properties list.

$\textbf{exception} \ \texttt{pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.InvalidWindowHandle} \ (\textit{hwnd})$

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when an invalid handle is passed to HwndWrapper

```
pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.get_dialog_props_from_handle(hwnd)
```

Get the properties of all the controls as a list of dictionaries

11.4.3 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper

Wrapper around Menu's and Menu items

These wrappers allow you to work easily with menu items. You can select or click on items and check if they are checked or unchecked.

```
 \begin{array}{c} \textbf{class} \; \texttt{pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu} \; (owner\_ctrl, & menuhandle, & is\_main\_menu=True, \\ & owner\_item=None) \end{array}
```

Bases: object

A simple wrapper around a menu handle

A menu supports methods for querying the menu and getting it's menu items.

```
get_menu_path (path, path_items=None, appdata=None, exact=False)
```

Walk the items in this menu to find the item specified by a path

The path is specified by a list of items separated by '->'. Each item can be either a string (can include spaces) e.g. "Save As" or a zero based index of the item to return prefaced by # e.g. #1 or an ID of the item prefaced by \$ specifier.

These can be mixed as necessary. For example:

- "#0 -> Save As",
- "\$23453 -> Save As",
- "Tools -> #0 -> Configure"

Text matching is done using a 'best match' fuzzy algorithm, so you don't have to add all punctuation, ellipses, etc. ID matching is performed against wID field of MENUITEMINFO structure (https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms647578(v=vs.85).aspx)

```
get_properties()
```

Return the properties for the menu as a list of dictionaries

This method is actually recursive. It calls get_properties() for each of the items. If the item has a sub menu it will call this get_properties to get the sub menu items.

```
item(index, exact=False)
```

Return a specific menu item

•index is the 0 based index or text of the menu item you want.

•exact is True means exact matching for item text, False means best matching.

```
item_count()
```

Return the count of items in this menu

```
items()
```

Return a list of all the items in this menu

```
exception pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuInaccessible
```

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a menu has handle but inaccessible.

```
{\bf class} \; {\tt pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuInfo}
```

Bases: object

A holder for Menu Info

Bases: object
Wrap a menu item

```
click()
```

Select the menu item

This will send a message to the parent window that the item was picked.

click input()

Click on the menu item in a more realistic way

If the menu is open it will click with the mouse event on the item. If the menu is not open each of it's parent's will be opened until the item is visible.

friendly_class_name()

Return friendly class name

get_properties()

Return the properties for the item as a dict

If this item opens a sub menu then call Menu.get_properties() to return the list of items in the sub menu. This is avialable under the 'menu_items' key.

index()

Return the index of this menu item

is_checked()

Return True if the item is checked.

is enabled()

Return True if the item is enabled.

item_id()

Return the ID of this menu item

item_type()

Return the Type of this menu item

Main types are MF_STRING, MF_BITMAP, MF_SEPARATOR.

See https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ms647980.aspx for further information.

rectangle()

Get the rectangle of the menu item

select()

Select the menu item

This will send a message to the parent window that the item was picked.

state()

Return the state of this menu item

sub_menu()

Return the SubMenu or None if no submenu

text()

Return the text of this menu item

${\bf class} \; {\tt pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItemInfo}$

Bases: object

A holder for Menu Item Info

exception pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItemNotEnabled

Bases: RuntimeError

Raised when a menu item is not enabled

```
pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.ensure_accessible (method)

Decorator for Menu instance methods
```

11.4.4 pywinauto.controls.common_controls

```
Classes that wrap the Windows Common controls
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._toolbar_button(index_, tb_handle)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around Toolbar button (TBBUTTONINFO) items
     click (button='left', pressed='')
          Click on the Toolbar button
     click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, pressed='')
          Click on the Toolbar button
     has_style(style)
          Return True if the button has the specified style
     is checkable()
          Return if the button can be checked
     is checked()
          Return if the button is in the checked state
     is_enabled()
          Return if the button is in the pressed state
     is_pressable()
          Return if the button can be pressed
     is_pressed()
          Return if the button is in the pressed state
     rectangle()
          Get the rectangle of a button on the toolbar
          Return the state of the button
     style()
          Return the style of the button
     text()
          Return the text of the button
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._treeview_element (elem, tv_handle)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around TreeView items
     children()
          Return the direct children of this control
     click (button='left', double=False, where='text', pressed='')
          Click on the treeview item
          where can be any one of "text", "icon", "button", "check" defaults to "text"
```

```
click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, where='text', pressed='')
           Click on the treeview item
           where can be any one of "text", "icon", "button", "check" defaults to "text"
     client_rect (text_area_rect=True)
           Return a rectangle of a text area of the item
           If text_area_rect is set to False then it will return a rectangle for the whole item (usually left is equal to
           0). Defaults to True - which returns just the rectangle of the text of the item
     collapse()
           Collapse the children of this tree view item
     drop (button='left', pressed='')
           Drop at the item
     ensure_visible()
           Make sure that the TreeView item is visible
     expand()
           Expand the children of this tree view item
     get_child (child_spec, exact=False)
           Return the child item of this item
           Accepts either a string or an index. If a string is passed then it returns the child item with the best match
           for the string.
     is checked()
           Return whether the TreeView item is checked or not
     is_expanded()
           Indicate that the TreeView item is selected or not
     is_selected()
           Indicate that the TreeView item is selected or not
     item()
           Return the item itself
     next item()
           Return the next item
     select()
           Select the TreeView item
     start_dragging (button='left', pressed='')
           Start dragging the item
     state()
           Return the state of the item
     sub elements()
           Return the list of children of this control
     text()
           Return the text of the item
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls._listview_item (lv_ctrl,
                                                                                              item_index,
                                                                            subitem\_index=0)
     Bases: object
     Wrapper around ListView items
```

```
check()
     Check the ListView item
click (button='left', double=False, where='text', pressed='')
     Click on the list view item
     where can be any one of "all", "icon", "text", "select", "check" defaults to "text"
click_input (button='left', double=False, wheel_dist=0, where='text', pressed='')
     Click on the list view item
     where can be any one of "all", "icon", "text", "select", "check" defaults to "text"
deselect()
     Mark the item as not selected
     The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
     is raised
ensure_visible()
     Make sure that the ListView item is visible
image()
     Return the image index of the item
indent()
     Return the indent of the item
inplace control(friendly class name='')
     Return the editor HwndWrapper of the item
     Possible friendly_class_name values:
        •"" Return the first appeared in-place control
        •"friendlyclassname" Returns editor with particular friendlyclassname
is checked()
     Return whether the ListView item is checked or not
is focused()
     Return True if the item has the focus
is selected()
     Return True if the item is selected
item()
     Return the item itself (LVITEM instance)
item data()
     Return the item data (dictionary)
rectangle (area='all')
     Return the rectangle of the item.
     Possible area values:
        •"all" Returns the bounding rectangle of the entire item, including the icon and label.
```

•"icon" Returns the bounding rectangle of the icon or small icon.

•"select" Returns the union of the "icon" and "text" rectangles, but excludes columns in report

•"text" Returns the bounding rectangle of the item text.

view.

```
select()
                        Mark the item as selected
                        The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
                        is raised
             state()
                        Return the state of the item
             text()
                        Return the text of the item
             uncheck()
                        Uncheck the ListView item
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.AnimationWrapper(element_info)
             Bases: \verb"pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper" appear of the bases of the base of 
             Class that wraps Windows Animation common control
             friendlyclassname = 'Animation'
             windowclasses = ['SysAnimate32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper(hwnd)
             Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
             Class that wraps Windows Calendar common control
             calc_min_rectangle (left, top, right, bottom)
                        Calculates the minimum size that a rectangle needs to be to fit that number of calendars
             count()
                        Get the calendars count
             friendlyclassname = 'Calendar'
             get_border()
                        Get the calendar border
             get_current_date()
                        Get the currently selected date
             get_first_weekday()
                        Get is not in current locale and if so first day of the week
             get_id()
                        Get type of calendar
             get month delta()
                        Retrieves the scroll rate for a month calendar control
             get_month_range (scope_of_range)
                        Retrieves date information that represents the high and low limits of a month calendar control's display.
             get_today()
                        Get today date
             get view()
                        Get the calendar view
             has_title = False
             hit test (x, y)
                        Determines which portion of a month calendar control is at a given point on the screen
```

```
place_in_calendar = {'background': <MagicMock name='mock.win32defines.MCSC_BACKGROUND' id='140124
     set border(border)
          Set the calendar border
     set_color (place_of_color, red, green, blue)
          Set some color in some place of calendar which you specify.
          Receive four parameters: - The first parameter may take few variants below: 'background',
          'month_background', 'text', 'title_background', 'title_text', 'trailing_text'; - All other parameters should
          be integer from 0 to 255.
     set_current_date (year, month, day_of_week, day)
          Set the currently selected date
     set_day_states (month_states)
          Sets the day states for all months that are currently visible
     set_first_weekday(dayNum)
          Set first day of the week
     set id(ID)
          Set the calendar type.
          Receive only one parameter, which takes variants below: 'gregorian', 'gregorian_us', 'japan', 'taiwan',
          'korea', 'hijri', 'thai', 'hebrew', 'gregorian_me_french', 'gregorian_arabic', 'gregorian_english_xlit',
          'gregorian_french_xlit', 'umalqura'
     set_month_delta(delta)
          Sets the scroll rate for a month calendar control.
     set_today (year, month, day)
          Set today date
     set view(viewType)
          Set the calendar view
     windowclasses = ['SysMonthCal32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ComboBoxExWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ComboBoxEx common control
     friendlyclassname = 'ComboBoxEx'
     has title = False
     windowclasses = ['ComboBoxEx32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePickerWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows DateTimePicker common control
     GetTime (*args, **kwargs)
     SetTime (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'DateTimePicker'
     get_time()
          Get the currently selected time
     has title = False
```

```
set_time (year=0, month=0, day_of_week=0, day=0, hour=0, minute=0, second=0, milliseconds=0)
         Set the currently selected time
     windowclasses = ['SysDateTimePick32', 'WindowsForms\\d'\\.SysDateTimePick32\\..*']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HeaderWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ListView Header common control
     GetColumnRectangle (*args, **kwargs)
     GetColumnText (*args, **kwargs)
     ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
     client_rects()
         Return all the client rectangles for the header control
     friendlyclassname = 'Header'
     get_column_rectangle (column_index)
         Return the rectangle for the column specified by column index
     get column text(column index)
         Return the text for the column specified by column_index
     item count()
         Return the number of columns in this header
     texts()
         Return the texts of the Header control
     windowclasses = ['SysHeader32', 'msvb_lib_header']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HotkeyWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Hotkey common control
     friendlyclassname = 'Hotkey'
     has_title = False
     windowclasses = ['msctls hotkey32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.IPAddressWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows IPAddress common control
     friendlyclassname = 'IPAddress'
     has title = False
     windowclasses = ['SysIPAddress32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ListView common control
     This class derives from HwndWrapper - so has all the methods o that class also
     see hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Check (*args, **kwargs)
```

```
ColumnCount (*args, **kwargs)
ColumnWidths (*args, **kwargs)
Columns (*args, **kwargs)
Deselect (*args, **kwargs)
GetColumn (*args, **kwargs)
GetHeaderControl (*args, **kwargs)
GetItem(*args, **kwargs)
GetItemRect (*args, **kwargs)
GetSelectedCount (*args, **kwargs)
IsFocused(*args, **kwargs)
IsSelected(*args, **kwargs)
Item(*args, **kwargs)
ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
Items (*args, **kwargs)
Select (*args, **kwargs)
UnCheck (*args, **kwargs)
check (item)
    Check the ListView item
column_count()
     Return the number of columns
column_widths()
     Return a list of all the column widths
columns()
     Get the information on the columns of the ListView
deselect (item)
    Mark the item as not selected
     The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
    is raised
friendlyclassname = 'ListView'
get_column (col_index)
     Get the information for a column of the ListView
get_header_control()
     Returns the Header control associated with the ListView
get_item(item_index, subitem_index=0)
    Return the item of the list view"
        •item_index Can be either an index of the item or a string with the text of the item you want returned.
        •subitem_index A zero based index of the item you want returned. Defaults to 0.
get_item_rect(item_index)
     Return the bounding rectangle of the list view item
```

```
get selected count()
          Return the number of selected items
     is checked(item)
          Return whether the ListView item is checked or not
     is focused(item)
          Return True if the item has the focus
     is selected(item)
          Return True if the item is selected
     item (item_index, subitem_index=0)
          Return the item of the list view"
             •item_index Can be either an index of the item or a string with the text of the item you want returned.
             •subitem_index A zero based index of the item you want returned. Defaults to 0.
     item_count()
          The number of items in the ListView
     items()
          Get all the items in the list view
     select (item)
          Mark the item as selected
          The ListView control must be enabled and visible before an Item can be selected otherwise an exception
          is raised
     texts()
          Get the texts for the ListView control
     uncheck (item)
          Uncheck the ListView item
     windowclasses = ['SysListView32', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.SysListView32\\..*', 'TSysListView', 'ListView.*WndClass']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Pager common control
     GetPosition(*args, **kwargs)
     SetPosition (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'Pager'
     get_position()
          Return the current position of the pager
     set_position (pos)
          Set the current position of the pager
     windowclasses = ['SysPager']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
```

Class that wraps Windows Progress common control

```
GetPosition (*args, **kwargs)
     GetState (*args, **kwargs)
     GetStep (*args, **kwargs)
     SetPosition(*args, **kwargs)
     StepIt (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'Progress'
     get_position()
          Return the current position of the progress bar
     get state()
          Get the state of the progress bar
          State will be one of the following constants:
               • PBST_NORMAL

    PBST ERROR

               • PBST_PAUSED
     get_step()
          Get the step size of the progress bar
     has title = False
     set_position (pos)
          Set the current position of the progress bar
     step_it()
          Move the progress bar one step size forward
     windowclasses = ['msctls_progress', 'msctls_progress32']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ReBar common control
     BandCount (*args, **kwargs)
     GetBand(*args, **kwargs)
     GetToolTipsControl(*args, **kwargs)
     band count()
          Return the number of bands in the control
     friendlyclassname = 'ReBar'
     get_band(band_index)
          Get a band of the ReBar control
     get_tool_tips_control()
          Return the tooltip control associated with this control
     texts()
          Return the texts of the Rebar
     windowclasses = ['ReBarWindow32']
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
```

```
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Status Bar common control
     BorderWidths (*args, **kwargs)
     GetPartRect (*args, **kwargs)
     GetPartText (*args, **kwargs)
     PartCount (*args, **kwargs)
     PartRightEdges (*args, **kwargs)
     border widths()
          Return the border widths of the StatusBar
          A dictionary of the 3 available widths is returned: Horizontal - the horizontal width Vertical - The width
          above and below the status bar parts Inter - The width between parts of the status bar
     client_rects()
          Return the client rectangles for the control
     friendlyclassname = 'StatusBar'
     get_part_rect (part_index)
          Return the rectangle of the part specified by part_index
     get_part_text (part_index)
          Return the text of the part specified by part_index
     part_count()
          Return the number of parts
     part_right_edges()
          Return the widths of the parts
     texts()
          Return the texts for the control
     windowclasses = ['msctls_statusbar32', '.*StatusBar', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.msctls_statusbar32\\..*']
     writable props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Tab common control
     GetSelectedTab (*args, **kwargs)
     GetTabRect (*args, **kwargs)
     GetTabText (*args, **kwargs)
     RowCount (*args, **kwargs)
     Select (*args, **kwargs)
     TabCount (*args, **kwargs)
     client_rects()
          Return the client rectangles for the Tab Control
     friendlyclassname = 'TabControl'
```

```
get_properties()
          Return the properties of the TabControl as a Dictionary
     get_selected_tab()
          Return the index of the selected tab
     get tab rect(tab index)
          Return the rectangle to the tab specified by tab index
     get tab text(tab index)
          Return the text of the tab
     row count()
          Return the number of rows of tabs
     select (tab)
          Select the specified tab on the tab control
     tab_count()
          Return the number of tabs
     texts()
          Return the texts of the Tab Control
     \label{lem:windowclasses} \textbf{windowclasses} = \textbf{['SysTabControl32', 'WindowsForms\d*\\.SysTabControl32\\..*']}
     writable_props
          Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTip (ctrl, tip_index)
     Bases: object
     Class that Wraps a single tip from a ToolTip control
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTipsWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows ToolTips common control (not fully implemented)
     GetTip (*args, **kwargs)
     GetTipText (*args, **kwargs)
     ToolCount (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'ToolTips'
     get_tip(tip_index)
          Return the particular tooltip
     get_tip_text (tip_index)
          Return the text of the tooltip
     texts()
          Return the text of all the tooltips
     tool_count()
          Return the number of tooltips
     windowclasses = ['tooltips_class32', '.*ToolTip', '#32774', 'MS_WINNOTE', 'VBBubble']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Toolbar common control
```

```
Button (*args, **kwargs)
ButtonCount (*args, **kwargs)
CheckButton (*args, **kwargs)
GetButton (*args, **kwargs)
GetButtonRect (*args, **kwargs)
GetButtonStruct (*args, **kwargs)
GetToolTipsControl(*args, **kwargs)
MenuBarClickInput (*args, **kwargs)
PressButton (*args, **kwargs)
TipTexts (*args, **kwargs)
button (button_identifier, exact=True, by_tooltip=False)
     Return the button at index button_index
button count()
     Return the number of buttons on the ToolBar
check_button (button_identifier, make_checked, exact=True)
    Find where the button is and click it if it's unchecked and vice versa
friendlyclassname = 'Toolbar'
get_button (button_index)
    Return information on the Toolbar button
get_button_rect (button_index)
     Get the rectangle of a button on the toolbar
get_button_struct (button_index)
     Return TBBUTTON structure on the Toolbar button
get_tool_tips_control()
     Return the tooltip control associated with this control
menu_bar_click_input (path, app)
     Select menu bar items by path (experimental!)
     The path is specified by a list of items separated by '--' each Item can be the zero based index of the item
     to return prefaced by # e.g. #1.
    Example: "#1 -> #0", "#1->#0"
press_button (button_identifier, exact=True)
     Find where the button is and click it
texts()
    Return the texts of the Toolbar
tip_texts()
     Return the tip texts of the Toolbar (without window text)
windowclasses = ['ToolbarWindow32', 'TToolBar', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.ToolbarWindow32\\..*', 'Afx:ToolBar:.*']
writable_props
     Extend default properties list.
```

```
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper(element_info)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows Trackbar common control
     friendlyclassname = 'Trackbar'
     get channel rect()
          Get position of the bounding rectangle for a Trackbar
     get_line_size()
          Get the number of logical positions the trackbar's slider
     get_num_ticks()
          Get trackbar num ticks
     get_page_size()
          Get the number of logical positions for the trackbar's slider
     get_position()
         Get trackbar position
     get_range_max()
          Get max available trackbar value
     get_range_min()
         Get min available trackbar value
     get sel end()
         Get end of selection
     get_sel_start()
          Get start of selection
     get_tooltips_control()
          Get trackbar tooltip
     set line size(line size)
         Set trackbar line size
     set_page_size(page_size)
          Set trackbar page size
     set_position (pos)
         Set trackbar position
     set_range_max (range_max)
         Set max available trackbar value
     set_range_min(range_min)
          Set min available trackbar value
     set_sel (sel_start, sel_end)
         Set start and end of selection
     windowclasses = ['msctls_trackbar']
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows TreeView common control
     EnsureVisible(*args, **kwargs)
     GetItem(*args, **kwargs)
```

```
IsSelected(*args, **kwargs)
Item(*args, **kwargs)
ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
PrintItems (*args, **kwargs)
Root (*args, **kwargs)
Roots (*args, **kwargs)
Select (*args, **kwargs)
ensure_visible (path)
     Make sure that the TreeView item is visible
friendlyclassname = 'TreeView'
get_item(path, exact=False)
     Read the TreeView item
         •path the path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:
            -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \
              characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \represents the
             root item - so you don't need to specify the root itself.
            -A list/tuple of strings - The first item should be the root element.
            -A list/tuple of integers - The first item the index which root to select.
get_properties()
     Get the properties for the control as a dictionary
is_selected(path)
     Return True if the item is selected
item(path, exact=False)
     Read the TreeView item
         •path the path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:
            -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \
             characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \represents the
              root item - so you don't need to specify the root itself.
            -A list/tuple of strings - The first item should be the root element.
            -A list/tuple of integers - The first item the index which root to select.
item count()
     Return the count of the items in the treeview
print_items()
     Print all items with line indents
roots()
     Get root items of the control
select (path)
     Select the treeview item
```

texts()

Return all the text for the tree view

```
tree root()
         Return the root element of the tree view
     windowclasses = ['SysTreeView32', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.SysTreeView32\\...*', 'TTreeView', 'TreeList.TreeListCtrl']
     writable_props
         Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Class that wraps Windows UpDown common control
     Decrement (*args, **kwargs)
     GetBase (*args, **kwargs)
     GetBuddyControl (*args, **kwargs)
     GetRange (*args, **kwargs)
     GetValue (*args, **kwargs)
     Increment (*args, **kwargs)
     SetBase (*args, **kwargs)
     SetValue (*args, **kwargs)
     decrement()
         Decrement the number in the UpDown control by one
     friendlyclassname = 'UpDown'
     get_base()
         Get the base the UpDown control (either 10 or 16)
     get_buddy_control()
         Get the buddy control of the updown control
     get_range()
         Return the lower, upper range of the up down control
     get value()
         Get the current value of the UpDown control
     increment()
         Increment the number in the UpDown control by one
     set_base(base_value)
         Get the base the UpDown control (either 10 or 16)
     set value (new pos)
         Set the value of the UpDown control to some integer value
     windowclasses = ['msctls_updown32', 'msctls_updown']
11.4.5 pywinauto.controls.win32 controls
     Wraps various standard windows controls
     class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper(hwnd)
         Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
         Wrap a windows Button control
```

```
Check (*args, **kwargs)
CheckByClick (*args, **kwargs)
CheckByClickInput(*args, **kwargs)
GetCheckState (*args, **kwargs)
SetCheckIndeterminate(*args, **kwargs)
UnCheck (*args, **kwargs)
UncheckByClick (*args, **kwargs)
UncheckByClickInput (*args, **kwargs)
can_be_label = True
check()
   Check a checkbox
check_by_click()
   Check the CheckBox control by click() method
check_by_click_input()
   Check the CheckBox control by click_input() method
click (button='left', pressed='', coords=(0, 0), double=False, absolute=False)
   Click the Button control
friendly_class_name()
   Return the friendly class name of the button
   Windows controls with the class "Button" can look like different controls based on their style.
   They can look like the following controls:
      •Buttons, this method returns "Button"
       •CheckBoxes, this method returns "CheckBox"
       •RadioButtons, this method returns "RadioButton"
       •GroupBoxes, this method returns "GroupBox"
friendlyclassname = 'Button'
get_check_state()
   Return the check state of the checkbox
   The check state is represented by an integer 0 - unchecked 1 - checked 2 - indeterminate
   The following constants are defined in the win32defines module BST_UNCHECKED = 0
   BST_CHECKED = 1 BST_INDETERMINATE = 2
is checked()
   Return True if checked, False if not checked, None if indeterminate
is_dialog()
   Buttons are never dialogs so return False
set_check_indeterminate()
   Set the checkbox to indeterminate
uncheck()
   Uncheck a checkbox
uncheck_by_click()
   Uncheck the CheckBox control by click() method
```

```
uncheck_by_click_input()
        Uncheck the CheckBox control by click_input() method
    windowclasses = ['Button', '.*Button', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.BUTTON\\...*', '.*CheckBox']
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a windows ComboBox control
    DroppedRect (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemData (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemTexts (*args, **kwargs)
    Select (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectedIndex (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectedText (*args, **kwargs)
    dropped_rect()
        Get the dropped rectangle of the combobox
    friendlyclassname = 'ComboBox'
    get properties()
        Return the properties of the control as a dictionary
    has_title = False
    item_count()
        Return the number of items in the combobox
    item data(item)
        Returns the item data associated with the item if any
    item_texts()
        Return the text of the items of the combobox
    select (item)
        Select the ComboBox item
        item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to
        select
    selected index()
        Return the selected index
    selected text()
        Return the selected text
        Return the text of the items in the combobox
    windowclasses = ['ComboBox', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.COMBOBOX\\..*', '.*ComboBox']
    writable_props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a windows Edit control
```

```
GetLine (*args, **kwargs)
     LineCount (*args, **kwargs)
     LineLength (*args, **kwargs)
     Select (*args, **kwargs)
     SelectionIndices (*args, **kwargs)
     SetEditText (*args, **kwargs)
     SetText (*args, **kwargs)
     TextBlock (*args, **kwargs)
     friendlyclassname = 'Edit'
     get_line (line_index)
         Return the line specified
     has_title = False
     line count()
         Return how many lines there are in the Edit
     line_length(line_index)
         Return how many characters there are in the line
     select (start=0, end=None)
         Set the edit selection of the edit control
     selection indices()
         The start and end indices of the current selection
     set_edit_text (text, pos_start=None, pos_end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set_text (text, pos_start=None, pos_end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set_window_text (text, append=False)
         Override set_window_text for edit controls because it should not be used for Edit controls.
         Edit Controls should either use set_edit_text() or type_keys() to modify the contents of the edit
         control.
     text block()
         Get the text of the edit control
     texts()
         Get the text of the edit control
    windowclasses = ['Edit', '.*Edit', 'TMemo', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.EDIT\\..*', 'ThunderTextBox', 'ThunderRT6'
     writable_props
         Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper(hwnd)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
     Wrap a windows ListBox control
     GetItemFocus (*args, **kwargs)
     IsSingleSelection(*args, **kwargs)
```

```
ItemCount (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemData(*args, **kwargs)
    ItemRect (*args, **kwargs)
    ItemTexts (*args, **kwargs)
    Select (*args, **kwargs)
    SelectedIndices (*args, **kwargs)
    SetItemFocus (*args, **kwargs)
    friendlyclassname = 'ListBox'
    get_item_focus()
        Retrun the index of current selection in a ListBox
    has_title = False
    is_single_selection()
        Check whether the listbox has single selection mode.
    item count()
        Return the number of items in the ListBox
    item data(i)
        Return the item_data if any associted with the item
    item rect(item)
        Return the rect of the item
    item_texts()
        Return the text of the items of the listbox
    select (item, select=True)
        Select the ListBox item
        item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to
        select
    selected_indices()
        The currently selected indices of the listbox
    set item focus(item)
        Set the ListBox focus to the item at index
    texts()
        Return the texts of the control
    windowclasses = ['ListBox', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.LISTBOX\\..*', '.*ListBox']
    writable_props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMenuWrapper(element_info)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
    Wrap a Popup Menu
    friendlyclassname = 'PopupMenu'
    has_title = False
    is_dialog()
        Return whether it is a dialog
```

```
windowclasses = ['#32768']

class pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.StaticWrapper(hwnd)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper

Wrap a windows Static control

can_be_label = True

friendlyclassname = 'Static'
```

windowclasses = ['Static', 'WindowsForms\\d*\\.STATIC\\..*', 'TPanel', '.*StaticText']

11.4.6 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper

Basic wrapping of UI Automation elements

A lazy evaluation of an object attribute.

The property should represent immutable data, as it replaces itself. Provided by: http://stackoverflow.com/a/6849299/1260742

```
class pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper(element_info)
```

Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper

Default wrapper for User Interface Automation (UIA) controls.

All other UIA wrappers are derived from this.

This class wraps a lot of functionality of underlying UIA features for working with windows.

Most of the methods apply to every single element type. For example you can click() on any element.

```
automation_id()
```

Return the Automation ID of the control

```
can select multiple()
```

An interface to CanSelectMultiple of the SelectionProvider pattern

Indicates whether the UI Automation provider allows more than one child element to be selected concurrently.

```
children_texts()
```

Get texts of the control's children

close()

Close the window

Only a control supporting Window pattern should answer. If it doesn't (menu shadows, tooltips,...), try to send "Esc" key

collapse()

Displays all child nodes, controls, or content of the control

An interface to Collapse method of the ExpandCollapse control pattern.

expand()

Displays all child nodes, controls, or content of the control

An interface to Expand method of the ExpandCollapse control pattern.

friendly_class_name()

Return the friendly class name for the control

This differs from the class of the control in some cases. class_name() is the actual 'Registered' window class of the control while friendly_class_name() is hopefully something that will make more sense to the user.

For example Checkboxes are implemented as Buttons - so the class of a CheckBox is "Button" - but the friendly class is "CheckBox"

get_expand_state()

Indicates the state of the control: expanded or collapsed.

An interface to CurrentExpandCollapseState property of the ExpandCollapse control pattern. Values for enumeration as defined in uia_defines module: expand_state_collapsed = 0 expand_state_expanded = 1 expand_state_partially = 2 expand_state_leaf_node = 3

get_selection()

An interface to GetSelection of the SelectionProvider pattern

Retrieves a UI Automation provider for each child element that is selected. Builds a list of UIAElementInfo elements from all retrieved providers.

get_show_state()

Get the show state and Maximized/minimzed/restored state

Returns values as following

```
window_visual_state_normal = 0 window_visual_state_maximized = 1 window_visual_state_minimized = 2
```

has_keyboard_focus()

Return True if the element is focused with keyboard

```
iface_expand_collapse = None
iface_grid = None
iface_grid_item = None
iface_invoke = None
iface item container = None
iface_range_value = None
iface_scroll = None
iface_scroll_item = None
iface selection = None
iface selection item = None
iface_table = None
iface_table_item = None
iface_text = None
iface_toggle = None
iface transform = None
iface transformV2 = None
```

iface_value = None

iface virtualized item = None

iface window = None

invoke()

An interface to the Invoke method of the Invoke control pattern

is active(

Whether the window is active or not

is collapsed()

Test if the control is collapsed

is_dialog()

Return true if the control is a dialog window (WindowPattern interface is available)

is_expanded()

Test if the control is expanded

is_keyboard_focusable()

Return True if the element can be focused with keyboard

is maximized()

Indicate whether the window is maximized or not

is minimized()

Indicate whether the window is minimized or not

is normal()

Indicate whether the window is normal (i.e. not minimized and not maximized)

is_selected()

Indicate that the item is selected or not.

Only items supporting SelectionItem pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

Usually applied for controls like: a radio button, a tree view item, a list item.

is_selection_required()

An interface to IsSelectionRequired property of the SelectionProvider pattern.

This property can be dynamic. For example, the initial state of a control might not have any items selected by default, meaning that IsSelectionRequired is FALSE. However, after an item is selected the control must always have at least one item selected.

legacy_properties()

Get the element's LegacyIAccessible control pattern interface properties

maximize()

Maximize the window

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

menu_select (path, exact=False)

Select a menu item specified in the path

The full path syntax is specified in: pywinauto.menuwrapper.Menu.get_menu_path()

There are usually at least two menu bars: "System" and "Application" System menu bar is a standard window menu with items like: 'Restore', 'Move', 'Size', 'Minimize', e.t.c. This menu bar usually has a "Title Bar" control as a parent. Application menu bar is often what we look for. In most cases, its parent is the dialog itself so it should be found among the direct children of the dialog. Notice that we don't use "Application" string as a title criteria because it couldn't

work on applications with a non-english localization. If there is no menu bar has been found we fall back to look up for Menu control. We try to find the control through all descendants of the dialog

minimize()

Minimize the window

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

restore()

Restore the window to normal size

Only controls supporting Window pattern should answer

```
scrol1 (direction, amount, count=1, retry_interval=0.1)
```

Ask the control to scroll itself

direction can be any of "up", "down", "left", "right" amount can be only "line" or "page" count (optional) the number of times to scroll retry_interval (optional) interval between scroll actions

select()

Select the item

Only items supporting SelectionItem pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

Usually applied for controls like: a radio button, a tree view item or a list item.

selected_item_index()

Return the index of a selected item

set_focus()

Set the focus to this element

writable_props

Extend default properties list.

```
class pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UiaMeta (name, bases, attrs)
```

Bases: pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseMeta

Metaclass for UiaWrapper objects

static find_wrapper (element)

Find the correct wrapper for this UIA element

```
pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.lazy_property
alias of LazyProperty
```

11.4.7 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls

Wrap various UIA windows controls

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap a UIA-compatible Button, CheckBox or RadioButton control

click(

Click the Button control by using Invoke or Select patterns

```
get_toggle_state()
```

Get a toggle state of a check box control.

The toggle state is represented by an integer 0 - unchecked 1 - checked 2 - indeterminate

The following constants are defined in the uia_defines module toggle_state_off = 0 toggle_state_on = 1 toggle_state_inderteminate = 2

is_dialog()

Buttons are never dialogs so return False

toggle()

An interface to Toggle method of the Toggle control pattern.

Control supporting the Toggle pattern cycles through its toggle states in the following order: ToggleState_On, ToggleState_Off and, if supported, ToggleState_Indeterminate

Usually applied for the check box control.

The radio button control does not implement IToggleProvider, because it is not capable of cycling through its valid states. Toggle a state of a check box control. (Use 'select' method instead) Notice, a radio button control isn't supported by UIA. https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/windows/desktop/ee671290(v=vs.85).aspx

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap a UIA CoboBox control

```
collapse()
```

```
expand()
```

get_expand_state()

is_editable()

item count()

Return the number of items in the combobox

The interface is kept mostly for a backward compatibility with the native ComboBox interface

select (item)

Select the ComboBox item

The item can be either a 0 based index of the item to select or it can be the string that you want to select

selected index()

Return the selected index

selected_text()

Return the selected text or None

Notice, that in case of multi-select it will be only the text from a first selected item

texts()

Return the text of the items in the combobox

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible Edit control

get_line (line_index)

Return the line specified

```
get value()
         Return the current value of the element
     has title = False
     is editable()
         Return the edit possibility of the element
     line count()
         Return how many lines there are in the Edit
     line_length (line_index)
         Return how many characters there are in the line
     select (start=0, end=None)
         Set the edit selection of the edit control
     selection_indices()
         The start and end indices of the current selection
     set_edit_text (text, pos_start=None, pos_end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set text (text, pos start=None, pos end=None)
         Set the text of the edit control
     set_window_text (text, append=False)
         Override set_window_text for edit controls because it should not be used for Edit controls.
         Edit Controls should either use set_edit_text() or type_keys() to modify the contents of the edit
         control.
     text block()
         Get the text of the edit control
     texts()
         Get the text of the edit control
    writable_props
         Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.HeaderItemWrapper(elem)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
     Wrap an UIA-compatible Header Item control
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.HeaderWrapper(elem)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
     Wrap an UIA-compatible Header control
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWrapper(elem,
                                                                                    con-
                                                                     tainer=None)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
     Wrap an UIA-compatible ListViewItem control
     is_checked()
         Return True if the ListItem is checked
         Only items supporting Toggle pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pat-
         tern is not supported
     texts()
         Return a list of item texts
```

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper(elem)
     Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
     Wrap an UIA-compatible ListView control
     cell (row, column)
         Return a cell in the ListView control
         Only for controls with Grid pattern support
            •row is an index of a row in the list.
            •column is an index of a column in the specified row.
         The returned cell can be of different control types. Mostly: TextBlock, ImageControl, EditCon-
         trol, DataItem or even another layer of data items (Group, DataGrid)
     cells()
         Return list of list of cells for any type of contol
     column_count()
         Return the number of columns
     columns()
         Get the information on the columns of the ListView
     get column(col index)
         Get the information for a column of the ListView
     get_header_control()
         Return Header control associated with the ListView
     get header controls()
         Return Header controls associated with the Table
     get_item(row)
         Return an item of the ListView control
            •row can be either an index of the row or a string with the text of a cell in the row you want
             returned.
     get_item_rect(item_index)
         Return the bounding rectangle of the list view item
         The method is kept mostly for a backward compatibility with the native ListViewWrapper in-
         terface
     get items()
         Return all items of the ListView control
     get_selected_count()
         Return a number of selected items
         The call can be quite expensieve as we retrieve all the selected items in order to count them
     item(row)
         Return an item of the ListView control
            •row can be either an index of the row or a string with the text of a cell in the row you want
             returned.
     item count()
         A number of items in the ListView
     items()
         Return all items of the ListView control
```

```
texts()
        Return a list of item texts
    writable_props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible MenuItem control
    items()
        Find all items of the menu item
    select()
        Apply Select pattern
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible MenuBar or Menu control
    item_by_index(idx)
        Find a menu item specified by the index
    item_by_path (path, exact=False)
        Find a menu item specified by the path
        The full path syntax is specified in: controls.menuwrapper.Menu.get_menu_path()
        Note: $ - specifier is not supported
    items()
        Find all menu items
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Slider control
    has_title = False
    large change()
        Get a large change of slider's thumb
        This change is achieved by pressing PgUp and PgDown keys when slider's thumb has keyboard
        focus.
    max_value()
        Get the maximum value of the Slider
    min value()
        Get the minimum value of the Slider
    set_value(value)
        Set position of slider's thumb
    small_change()
        Get a small change of slider's thumb
        This change is achieved by pressing left and right arrows when slider's thumb has keyboard
        focus.
    value()
        Get a current position of slider's thumb
```

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.StaticWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Text control
    can be label = True
class pywinauto.controls.uia controls.TabControlWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Tab control
    get_selected_tab()
        Return an index of a selected tab
    select (item)
        Select a tab by index or by name
    tab_count()
        Return a number of tabs
    texts()
        Tabs texts
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible ToolBar control
    The control's children usually are: Buttons, SplitButton, MenuItems, ThumbControls, TextControls,
    Separators, CheckBoxes. Notice that ToolTip controls are children of the top window and not of the
    toolbar.
    button (button_identifier, exact=True)
        Return a button by the specified identifier
            •button_identifier can be either an index of a button or a string with the text of the button.
            •exact flag specifies if the exact match for the text look up has to be applied.
    button_count()
        Return a number of buttons on the ToolBar
    buttons()
        Return all available buttons
    check_button (button_identifier, make_checked, exact=True)
        Find where the button is and toggle it
            •button_identifier can be either an index of the button or a string with the text on the button.
            •make checked specifies the required toggled state of the button. If the button is already in
            the specified state the state isn't changed.
            •exact flag specifies if the exact match for the text look up has to be applied
    texts()
        Return texts of the Toolbar
    writable_props
        Extend default properties list.
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TooltipWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
    Wrap an UIA-compatible Tooltip control
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWrapper(elem)
    Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
```

Wrap an UIA-compatible TreeItem control

In addition to the provided methods of the wrapper additional inherited methods can be especially helpful: select(), extend(), collapse(), is_extended(), is_collapsed(), click_input(), rectangle() and many others

ensure_visible()

Make sure that the TreeView item is visible

get child (child spec, exact=False)

Return the child item of this item

Accepts either a string or an index. If a string is passed then it returns the child item with the best match for the string.

is_checked()

Return True if the TreeItem is checked

Only items supporting Toggle pattern should answer. Raise NoPatternInterfaceError if the pattern is not supported

sub elements()

Return a list of all visible sub-items of this control

```
class pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper(elem)
```

Bases: pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper

Wrap an UIA-compatible Tree control

get_item (path, exact=False)

Read a TreeView item

- •path a path to the item to return. This can be one of the following:
 - -A string separated by \ characters. The first character must be \. This string is split on the \ characters and each of these is used to find the specific child at each level. The \ represents the root item so you don't need to specify the root itself.
 - -A list/tuple of strings The first item should be the root element.
 - -A list/tuple of integers The first item the index which root to select. Indexing always starts from zero: $get_item((0, 2, 3))$
- •exact a flag to request exact match of strings in the path or apply a fuzzy logic of best_match thus allowing non-exact path specifiers

item count()

Return a number of items in TreeView

print items()

Print all items with line indents

roots()

Return root elements of TreeView

writable_props

Extend default properties list.

11.5 Pre-supplied Tests

11.5.1 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols

Get All Controls Test

What is checked This test does no actual testing it just returns each control.

How is it checked A loop over all the controls in the dialog is made and each control added to the list of bugs

When is a bug reported For each control.

Bug Extra Information There is no extra information associated with this bug type

Is Reference dialog needed No,but if available the reference control will be returned with the localised control.

False positive bug reports Not possible

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "AllControls"

pywinauto.tests.allcontrols.**AllControlsTest** (*windows*)

Returns just one bug for each control

11.5.2 pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey

Asian Hotkey Format Test

What is checked

This test checks whether the format for shortcuts/hotkeys follows the standards for localised Windows applications. This format is {localised text}({uppercase hotkey}) so for example if the English control is "&Help" the localised control for Asian languages should be "LocHelp(H)"

How is it checked

After checking whether this control displays hotkeys it examines the 1st string of the control to make sure that the format is correct. If the reference control is available then it also makes sure that the hotkey character is the same as the reference. Controls with a title of less than 4 characters are ignored. This has been done to avoid false positive bug reports for strings like "&X:".

When is a bug reported

A bug is reported when a control has a hotkey and it is not in the correct format. Also if the reference control is available a bug will be reported if the hotkey character is not the same as used in the reference

Bug Extra Information

This test produces 2 different types of bug: BugType: "AsianHotkeyFormat" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

BugType: "AsianHotkeyDiffRef"

There is no extra information associated with this bug type

Is Reference dialog needed

The reference dialog is not needed. If it is unavailable then only bugs of type "AsianHotkeyFormat" will be reported, bug of type "AsianHotkeyDiffRef" will not be found.

False positive bug reports

There should be very few false positive bug reports when testing Asian software. If a string is very short (eg "&Y:") but is padded with spaces then it will get reported.

Test Identifier

The identifier for this test/bug is "AsianHotkeyTests"

pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey.**AsianHotkeyTest** (windows)
Return the repeated hotkey errors

11.5.3 pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight

ComboBox dropped height Test

What is checked It is ensured that the height of the list displayed when the combobox is dropped down is not less than the height of the reference.

How is it checked The value for the dropped rectangle can be retrieved from windows. The height of this rectangle is calculated and compared against the reference height.

When is a bug reported If the height of the dropped rectangle for the combobox being checked is less than the height of the reference one then a bug is reported.

Bug Extra Information There is no extra information associated with this bug type

Is Reference dialog needed The reference dialog is necessary for this test.

False positive bug reports No false bugs should be reported. If the font of the localised control has a smaller height than the reference then it is possible that the dropped rectangle could be of a different size.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "ComboBoxDroppedHeight"

pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight.ComboBoxDroppedHeightTest(windows)

Check if each combobox height is the same as the reference

11.5.4 pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont

Compare against reference font test

What is checked This test checks all the parameters of the font for the control against the font for the reference control. If any value is different then this is reported as a bug. Here is a list of all the possible values that are tested: IfFaceName The name of the font IfHeight The height of the font IfWidth Average width of characters IfEscapement Angle of text IfOrientation Another angle for the text! IfWeight How bold the text is IfItalic If the font is italic IfUnderline If the font is underlined IfStrikeOut If the font is struck out IfCharSet The character set of the font IfOutPrecision The output precision IfClipPrecision The clipping precision IfQuality The output quality IfPitchAndFamily The pitch and family

How is it checked Each property of the font for the control being tested is compared against the equivalent property of the reference control font for equality.

When is a bug reported For each property of the font that is not identical to the reference font a bug is reported. So for example if the Font Face has changed and the text is bold then (at least) 2 bugs will be reported.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description ValueType What value is incorrect (see above), String Ref The reference value converted to a string, String Loc The localised value converted to a string, String

Is Reference dialog needed This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

False positive bug reports Running this test for Asian languages will result in LOTS and LOTS of false positives, because the font HAS to change for the localised text to display properly.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "CompareToRefFont"

```
pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont.CompareToRefFontTest (windows) Compare the font to the font of the reference control
```

11.5.5 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces

Different Leading and Trailing Spaces Test

What is checked Checks that the same space characters (<space>, <tab>, <enter>, <vertical tab>) are before and after all non space characters in the title of the control when compared to the reference control.

How is it checked Find the 1st non-space character, and the characters of the title up to that are the leading spaces. Find the last non-space character, and the characters of the title after that are the trailing spaces. These are then compared to the lead and trail spaces from the reference control and if they are not exactly the then a bug is reported.

When is a bug reported When either the leading or trailing spaces of the control being tested does not match the equivalent spaces of the reference control exactly.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information

· Lead-Trail Whether this bug report is for the leading or trailing spaces of the control, String

This will be either:

- "Leading" bug relating to leading spaces
- "Trailing" bug relating to trailing spaces
- Ref The leading or trailings spaces of the reference string (depending on Lead-Trail value), String
- Loc The leading or trailings spaces of the local string (depending on Lead-Trail value), String

Is Reference dialog needed This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

False positive bug reports This is usually not a very important test, so if it generates many false positives then we should consider removing it.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "LeadTrailSpaces"

```
pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces.GetLeadSpaces (title)
Return the leading spaces of the string

pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces.GetTrailSpaces (title)
Return the trailing spaces of the string

pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces.LeadTrailSpacesTest (windows)
Return the leading/trailing space bugs for the windows
```

11.5.6 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues

Miscellaneous Control properties Test

What is checked This checks various values related to a control in windows. The values tested are class_name The class type of the control style The Style of the control (GetWindowLong) exstyle The Extended Style of the control (GetWindowLong) help_id The Help ID of the control (GetWindowLong) control_id The Control ID of the control (GetWindowLong) user_data The User Data of the control (GetWindowLong) Visibility Whether the control is visible or not

How is it checked After retrieving the information for the control we compare it to the same information from the reference control.

When is a bug reported If the information does not match then a bug is reported.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description ValueType What value is incorrect (see above), String Ref The reference value converted to a string, String Loc The localised value converted to a string, String

Is Reference dialog needed This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

False positive bug reports Some values can change easily without any bug being caused, for example User Data is actually meant for programmers to store information for the control and this can change every time the software is run.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "MiscValues"

```
pywinauto.tests.miscvalues.MiscValuesTest (windows)
Return the bugs from checking miscelaneous values of a control
```

11.5.7 pywinauto.tests.missalignment

Missalignment Test

What is checked This test checks that if a set of controls were aligned on a particular axis in the reference dialog that they are all aligned on the same axis.

How is it checked A list of all the reference controls that are aligned is created (ie more than one control with the same Top, Left, Bottom or Right coordinates). These controls are then analysed in the localised dialog to make sure that they are all aligned on the same axis.

When is a bug reported A bug is reported when any of the controls that were aligned in the reference dialog are no longer aligned in the localised control.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Alignment-Type This is either LEFT, TOP, RIGHT or BOTTOM. It tells you how the controls were aligned in the reference dialog. String AlignmentRect Gives the smallest rectangle that surrounds ALL the controls concerned in the bug, rectangle

Is Reference dialog needed This test cannot be performed without the reference control. It is required to see which controls should be aligned.

False positive bug reports It is quite possible that this test reports false positives: 1. Where the controls only just happen to be aligned in the reference dialog (by coincidence) 2. Where the control does not have a clear boundary (for example static labels or checkboxes) they may be miss-aligned but it is not noticeable that they are not.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "Missalignment"

```
pywinauto.tests.missalignment.MissalignmentTest(windows)
Run the test on the windows passed in
```

11.5.8 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring

Different number of special character sequences Test

What is checked This test checks to make sure that certain special character sequences appear the in the localised if they appear in the reference title strings. These strings usually mean something to the user but the software internally does not care if they exist or not. The list that is currently checked is: ">>", ">", "<", ":"(colon), "...", "&&", "", ""

How is it checked For each of the string to check for we make sure that if it appears in the reference that it also appears in the localised title.

When is a bug reported

- If the reference has one of the text strings but the localised does not a bug is reported.
- If the localised has one of the text strings but the reference does not a bug is reported.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information

MissingOrExtra Whether the characters are missing or extra from the controls being check as compared to the reference, (String with following possible values)

- "MissingCharacters" The characters are in the reference but not in the localised.
- "ExtraCharacters" The characters are not in the reference but are in the localised.

MissingOrExtraText What character string is missing or added, String

Is Reference dialog needed This test will not run if the reference controls are not available.

False positive bug reports Currently this test is at a beta stage filtering of the results is probably necessary at the moment.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "MissingExtraString"

```
pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring.MissingExtraStringTest (windows)
Return the errors from running the test
```

11.5.9 pywinauto.tests.overlapping

Overlapping Test

What is checked The overlapping test checks for controls that occupy the same space as some other control in the dialog.

- If the reference controls are available check for each pair of controls:
 - If controls are exactly the same size and position in reference then make sure that they are also in the localised.
 - If a reference control is wholly contained in another make sure that the same happens for the controls being tested.
- If the reference controls are not available only the following check can be done
 - If controls are overlapped in localised report a bug (if reference is available it is used just to say if this overlapping happens in reference also)

How is it checked Various tests are performed on each pair of controls to see if any of the above conditions are met. The most specific tests that can be performed are done 1st so that the bugs reported are as specific as possible. I.e. we report that 2 controls are not exactly overlapped when they should be rather than jut reporting that they are overlapped which contains less information.

When is a bug reported A bug is reported when:

- controls are overlapped (but not contained wholly, and not exactly overlapped)
- reference controls are exactly overlapped but they are not in tested dialog
- one reference control is wholly contained in another but not in tested dialog

Bug Extra Information This test produces 3 different types of bug: BugType: "Overlapping" Name Description OverlappedRect <What this info is>, rectangle

BugType - "NotContainedOverlap" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

BugType - "NotExactOverlap" There is no extra information associated with this bug type

Is Reference dialog needed For checking whether controls should be exactly overlapped and whether they should be wholly contained the reference controls are necessary. If the reference controls are not available then only simple overlapping of controls will be checked.

False positive bug reports If there are controls in the dialog that are not visible or are moved dynamically it may cause bugs to be reported that do not need to be logged. If necessary filter out bugs with hidden controls.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test is "Overlapping"

class pywinauto.tests.overlapping.OptRect

pywinauto.tests.overlapping.OverlappingTest (windows)

Return the repeated hotkey errors

11.5.10 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey

Repeated Hotkeys Test

What is checked This test checks all the controls in a dialog to see if there are controls that use the same hotkey character.

How is it checked A list of all the hotkeys (converted to uppercase) used in the dialog is created. Then this list is examined to see if any hotkeys are used more than once. If any are used more than once a list of all the controls that use this hotkey are compiled to be used in the bug report.

When is a bug reported If more than one control has the same hotkey then a bug is reported.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Repeated-Hotkey This is the hotkey that is repeated between the 2 controls converted to uppercase, String CharsUsedInDialog This is a list of all the hotkeys used in the dialog, String AllCharsInDialog This is a list of all the characters in the dialog for controls that have a hotkeys, String AvailableInControlS A list of the available characters for each control. Any of the characters in this list could be used as the new hotkey without conflicting with any existing hotkey.

Is Reference dialog needed The reference dialog does not need to be available. If it is available then for each bug discovered it is checked to see if it is a problem in the reference dialog. NOTE: Checking the reference dialog is not so exact here! Only when the equivalent controls in the reference dialog all have the hotkeys will it be reported as being in the reference also. I.e. if there are 3 controls with the same hotkey in the Localised software then those same controls in the reference dialog must have the same hotkey for it to be reported as existing in the reference also.

False positive bug reports There should be very few false positives from this test. Sometimes a control only has one or 2 characters eg "X:" and it is impossible to avoid a hotkey clash. Also for Asian languages hotkeys should be the same as the US software so probably this test should be run on those languages.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "RepeatedHotkey"

```
pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.GetHotkey(text)
    Return the position and character of the hotkey

pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.ImplementsHotkey(win)
    checks whether a control interprets & character to be a hotkey

pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey.RepeatedHotkeyTest(windows)
    Return the repeated hotkey errors
```

11.5.11 pywinauto.tests.translation

Translation Test

What is checked This checks for controls which appear not to be translated.

How is it checked It compares the text of the localised and reference controls.

If there are more than string in the control then each item is searched for in the US list of titles (so checking is not order dependent). The indices for the untranslated strings are returned in a comma separated string. Also the untranslated strings themselves are returned (all as one string). These strings are not escaped and are delimited as "string1", "string2",..."stringN".

When is a bug reported

If the text of the localised control is identical to the reference control (in case, spacing i.e. a binary compare) then it will be flagged as untranslated. Otherwise the control is treated as translated.

Note: This is the method to return the least number of bugs. If there are differences in any part of the string (e.g. a path or variable name) but the rest of the string is untranslated then a bug will not be highlighted

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Strings The list of the untranslated strings as explained above StringIndices The list of indices (0 based) that are untranslated. This will usually be 0 but if there are many strings in the control untranslated it will report ALL the strings e.g. 0,2,5,19,23

Is Reference dialog needed The reference dialog is always necessary.

False positive bug reports False positive bugs will be reported in the following cases. - The title of the control stays the same as the US because the translation is the same as the English text(e.g. Name: in German) - The title of the control is not displayed (and not translated). This can sometimes happen if the programmer displays something else on the control after the dialog is created.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "Translation"

```
pywinauto.tests.translation.TranslationTest (windows)
    Returns just one bug for each control
```

11.5.12 pywinauto.tests.truncation

Truncation Test

What is checked Checks for controls where the text does not fit in the space provided by the control.

How is it checked There is a function in windows (DrawText) that allows us to find the size that certain text will need. We use this function with correct fonts and other relevant information for the control to be as accurate as possible.

When is a bug reported When the calculated required size for the text is greater than the size of the space available for displaying the text.

Bug Extra Information The bug contains the following extra information Name Description Strings The list of the truncated strings as explained above StringIndices The list of indices (0 based) that are truncated. This will often just be 0 but if there are many strings in the control untranslated it will report ALL the strings e.g. 0,2,5,19,23

Is Reference dialog needed The reference dialog does not need to be available. If it is available then for each bug discovered it is checked to see if it is a problem in the reference dialog.

False positive bug reports Certain controls do not display the text that is the title of the control, if this is not handled in a standard manner by the software then DLGCheck will report that the string is truncated.

Test Identifier The identifier for this test/bug is "Truncation"

11.6 Backend Internal Implementation modules

11.6.1 pywinauto.backend

```
Back-end components storage (links to platform-specific things)
class pywinauto.backend.BackEnd (name, element info class, generic wrapper class)
    Minimal back-end description (name & 2 required base classes)
class pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry
    Registry pattern class for the list of available back-ends
    element_class
        Return element info. Element Info's subclass of the active backend
        Name of the active backend
    wrapper_class
        BaseWrapper's subclass of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.activate(name)
    Set active backend by name
    Possible values of name are "win32", "uia" or other name registered by the register () function.
pywinauto.backend.element class()
    Return element_info.ElementInfo's subclass of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.name()
    Return name of the active backend
pywinauto.backend.register(name, element_info_class, generic_wrapper_class)
    Register a new backend
pywinauto.backend.wrapper_class()
    Return BaseWrapper's subclass of the active backend
```

11.6.2 pywinauto.element_info

```
Interface for classes which should deal with different backend elements
```

```
class pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo
   Abstract wrapper for an element
   children (**kwargs)
        Return children of the element
   class_name
        Return the class name of the element
   control_id
        Return the ID of the control
   descendants (**kwargs)
        Return descendants of the element
   dump_window()
        Dump an element to a set of properties
```

enabled

Return True if the element is enabled

static filter_with_depth (elements, root, depth)

Return filtered elements with particular depth level relative to the root

framework_id

Return the framework of the element

handle

Return the handle of the element

has_depth (root, depth)

Return True if element has particular depth level relative to the root

iter_children(**kwargs)

Iterate over children of element

iter_descendants(**kwargs)

Iterate over descendants of the element

name

Return the name of the element

parent

Return the parent of the element

process id

Return the ID of process that controls this element

rectangle

Return rectangle of element

rich_text

Return the text of the element

set_cache_strategy(cached)

Set a cache strategy for frequently used attributes of the element

visible

Return True if the element is visible

11.6.3 pywinauto.win32_element_info

Implementation of the class to deal with a native element (window with a handle)

```
class pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo(handle=None)
```

Wrapper for window handler

automation_id

Return AutomationId of the element

children(**kwargs)

Return a list of immediate children of the window

class_name

Return the class name of the window

control id

Return the ID of the window

control_type

Return control type of the element

```
descendants (**kwargs)
    Return descendants of the window (all children from sub-tree)
dump_window()
    Dump a window as a set of properties
enabled
    Return True if the window is enabled
classmethod from_point (x, y)
full_control_type
    Return full string of control type of the element
handle
    Return the handle of the window
iter_children(**kwargs)
    Return a generator of immediate children of the window
name
    Return the text of the window
parent
    Return the parent of the window
process_id
    Return the ID of process that controls this window
rectangle
    Return rectangle of the element
rich_text
    Return the text of the window
set_cache_strategy(cached)
    Set a cache strategy for frequently used attributes of the element
classmethod top_from_point (x, y)
visible
    Return True if the window is visible
wm_get_ctrl_name = -1
wm_get_ctrl_type = -1
```

11.6.4 pywinauto.uia element info

```
Implementation of the class to deal with an UI element (based on UI Automation API)
```

```
class pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo(handle_or_elem=None,
                                                            cache_enable=False)
    UI element wrapper for IUIAutomation API
    automation id
        Return AutomationId of the element
    children(**kwargs)
        Return a list of only immediate children of the element
            •kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class_name, control_type, content_only
```

and/or title.

class name

Return class name of the element

control id

Return ControlId of the element if it has a handle

control_type

Return control type of element

descendants(**kwargs)

Return a list of all descendant children of the element

•kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class_name, control_type, content_only and/or title.

dump_window()

Dump window to a set of properties

element

Return AutomationElement's instance

enabled

Check if the element is enabled

framework id

Return FrameworkId of the element

classmethod from_point (x, y)

handle

Return handle of the element

iter_children(**kwargs)

Return a generator of only immediate children of the element

•kwargs is a criteria to reduce a list by process, class_name, control_type, content_only and/or title.

name

Return name of the element

parent

Return parent of the element

process id

Return ProcessId of the element

rectangle

Return rectangle of the element

rich text

Return rich_text of the element

runtime_id

Return Runtime ID (hashable value but may be different from run to run)

set_cache_strategy(cached=None)

Setup a cache strategy for frequently used attributes

classmethod top_from_point (x, y)

visible

Check if the element is visible

```
pywinauto.uia_element_info.elements_from_uia_array (ptrs, cache_enable=False)

Build a list of UIAElementInfo elements from IUIAutomationElementArray
```

11.6.5 pywinauto.uia_defines

11.7 Internal Modules

11.7.1 pywinauto.controlproperties

```
Wrap
class pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlProps (*args, **kwargs)
    Wrap controls read from a file to resemble hwnd controls
    HasExStyle (*args, **kwargs)
    HasStyle(*args, **kwargs)
    WindowText (*args, **kwargs)
    has_exstyle (exstyle)
    has_style (style)
    window_text()
class pywinauto.controlproperties.FuncWrapper(value)
    Little class to allow attribute access to return a callable object
pywinauto.controlproperties.GetMenuBlocks(ctrls)
pywinauto.controlproperties.MenuBlockAsControls (menuItems,
                                                                            parent-
                                                           age=None)
pywinauto.controlproperties.MenuItemAsControl(menuItem)
    Make a menu item look like a control for tests
pywinauto.controlproperties.SetReferenceControls (controls, refControls)
    Set the reference controls for the controls passed in
```

11.7. Internal Modules 129

This does some minor checking as following:

- test that there are the same number of reference controls as controls fails with an exception if there are not
- test if all the ID's are the same or not

11.7.2 pywinauto.handleprops

Functions to retrieve properties from a window handle

These are implemented in a procedural way so as to to be useful to other modules with the least conceptual overhead

```
pywinauto.handleprops.children(handle)
    Return a list of handles to the children of this window
pywinauto.handleprops.classname (handle)
    Return the class name of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.clientrect(handle)
    Return the client rectangle of the control
pywinauto.handleprops.contexthelpid(handle)
    Return the context help id of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.controlid(handle)
    Return the ID of the control
pywinauto.handleprops.dumpwindow(handle)
    Dump a window to a set of properties
pywinauto.handleprops.exstyle(handle)
    Return the extended style of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.font(handle)
    Return the font as a LOGFONTW of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.has_enough_privileges (process_id)
    Check if target process has enough rights to query GUI actions
pywinauto.handleprops.has_exstyle(handle, tocheck)
    Return True if the control has extended style tocheck
pywinauto.handleprops.has_style (handle, tocheck)
    Return True if the control has style tocheck
pywinauto.handleprops.is64bitbinary(filename)
    Check if the file is 64-bit binary
pywinauto.handleprops.is64bitprocess(process_id)
    Return True if the specified process is a 64-bit process on x64
    Return False if it is only a 32-bit process running under Wow64. Always return False for x86.
pywinauto.handleprops.is_toplevel_window(handle)
    Return whether the window is a top level window or not
pywinauto.handleprops.isenabled(handle)
    Return True if the window is enabled
pywinauto.handleprops.isunicode(handle)
    Return True if the window is a Unicode window
```

```
pywinauto.handleprops.isvisible(handle)
    Return True if the window is visible
pywinauto.handleprops.iswindow(handle)
    Return True if the handle is a window
pywinauto.handleprops.parent(handle)
    Return the handle of the parent of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.processid(handle)
    Return the ID of process that controls this window
pywinauto.handleprops.rectangle(handle)
    Return the rectangle of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.style(handle)
    Return the style of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.text(handle)
    Return the text of the window
pywinauto.handleprops.userdata(handle)
    Return the value of any user data associated with the window
```

11.7.3 pywinauto.xml_helpers

```
Module containing operations for reading and writing dialogs as XML
```

```
pywinauto.xml_helpers.ReadPropertiesFromFile (filename)
Return a list of controls from XML file filename

pywinauto.xml_helpers.WriteDialogToFile (filename, props)
Write the props to the file

props can be either a dialog or a dictionary

exception pywinauto.xml_helpers.XMLParsingError

Wrap parsing Exceptions
```

11.7.4 pywinauto.fuzzydict

Match items in a dictionary using fuzzy matching

Implemented for pywinauto.

This class uses difflib to match strings. This class uses a linear search to find the items as it HAS to iterate over every item in the dictionary (otherwise it would not be possible to know which is the 'best' match).

If the exact item is in the dictionary (no fuzzy matching needed - then it doesn't do the linear search and speed should be similar to standard Python dictionaries.

```
>>> fuzzywuzzy = FuzzyDict({"hello" : "World", "Hiya" : 2, "Here you are" : 3})
>>> fuzzywuzzy['Me again'] = [1,2,3]
>>>
>>> fuzzywuzzy['Hi']
2
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>>
>>> # next one doesn't match well enough - so a key error is raised
...
```

11.7. Internal Modules 131

```
>>> fuzzywuzzy['There']
Traceback (most recent call last):
    File "<stdin>", line 1, in ?
    File "pywinauto
uzzydict.py", line 125, in __getitem__
        raise KeyError(
KeyError: "'There'. closest match: 'hello' with ratio 0.400"
>>>
>>> fuzzywuzzy['you are']
3
>>> fuzzywuzzy['again']
[1, 2, 3]
>>>
```

class pywinauto.fuzzydict.**FuzzyDict** (*items=None*, *cutoff=0.6*)

Provides a dictionary that performs fuzzy lookup

11.7.5 pywinauto.actionlogger

```
pywinauto.actionlogger.ActionLogger
alias of _StandardLogger

pywinauto.actionlogger.disable()
    Disable pywinauto logging actions

pywinauto.actionlogger.enable()
    Enable pywinauto logging actions

pywinauto.actionlogger.reset_level()
    Reset a logging level to a default

pywinauto.actionlogger.set_level(level)
    Set a logging level for the pywinauto logger.
```

11.7.6 pywinauto.sysinfo

Simple module for checking whether Python and Windows are 32-bit or 64-bit

```
pywinauto.sysinfo.is_x64_OS()
pywinauto.sysinfo.is_x64_Python()
pywinauto.sysinfo.os_arch()
pywinauto.sysinfo.python_bitness()
```

11.7.7 pywinauto.remote_memory_block

Module containing wrapper around VirtualAllocEx/VirtualFreeEx Win32 API functions to perform custom marshalling

```
exception pywinauto.remote_memory_block.AccessDenied
Raised when we cannot allocate memory in the control's process

class pywinauto.remote_memory_block.RemoteMemoryBlock (ctrl, size=4096)
Class that enables reading and writing memory in a different process
```

Address()

Return the address of the memory block

CheckGuardSignature()

read guard signature at the end of memory block

CleanUp()

Free Memory and the process handle

Read (data, address=None, size=None)

Read data from the memory block

Write(data, address=None, size=None)

Write data into the memory block

11.7. Internal Modules

CHAPTER 12

Indices and tables

- genindex
- modindex
- search

```
р
                                          pywinauto.xml helpers, 131
pywinauto.actionlogger, 132
pywinauto.application, 65
pywinauto.backend, 125
pywinauto.base_wrapper,76
pywinauto.clipboard, 75
pywinauto.controlproperties, 129
pywinauto.controls.common_controls,89
pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper, 80
pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper,87
pywinauto.controls.uia_controls, 111
pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper, 108
pywinauto.controls.win32_controls, 103
pywinauto.element info, 125
pywinauto.findbestmatch, 69
pywinauto.findwindows, 70
pywinauto.fuzzydict, 131
pywinauto.handleprops, 130
pywinauto.keyboard, 63
pywinauto.mouse, 63
pywinauto.remote_memory_block, 132
pywinauto.sysinfo, 132
pywinauto.tests.allcontrols, 117
pywinauto.tests.asianhotkey, 118
pywinauto.tests.comboboxdroppedheight,
pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont, 119
pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces, 120
pywinauto.tests.miscvalues, 120
pywinauto.tests.missalignment, 121
pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring, 121
pywinauto.tests.overlapping, 122
pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey, 123
pywinauto.tests.translation, 123
pywinauto.tests.truncation, 124
pywinauto.timings, 72
pywinauto.uia_defines, 129
pywinauto.uia_element_info, 127
pywinauto.win32_element_info, 126
pywinauto.win32_hooks,75
```

138 Python Module Index

Symbols	automation_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
_getattribute() (pywinauto.application.Application	attribute), 127
method), 65	automation_id (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
getattribute() (pywin-	attribute), 126
auto.application.WindowSpecification	automation_id() (pywin-
method), 67	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
	method), 82
getitem() (pywinauto.application.Application	automation_id() (pywin-
method), 65	TITANY
getitem() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecificatio method), 67	method), 108
,,,	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	В
auto.controls.common_controls), 90	BackEnd (class in pywinauto.backend), 125
_toolbar_button (class in pywin-	BackendsRegistry (class in pywinauto.backend), 125
auto.controls.common_controls), 89	band_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper
_treeview_element (class in pywin-	method), 97
auto.controls.common_controls), 89	<i>''</i>
4	BandCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper method), 97
4	
AccessDenied, 132	BaseMeta (class in pywinauto.base_wrapper), 76
ActionLogger (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132	BaseWrapper (class in pywinauto.base_wrapper), 76
activate() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125	border_widths() (pywin-
active() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
Address() (pywinauto.remote_memory_block.RemoteMem	noryBlock method), 98
method), 132	
AllControlsTest() (in module pywin-	auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
auto.tests.allcontrols), 118	method), 98
always_wait_until() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74	build_condition() (pywinauto.uia_defines.IUIA method),
always_wait_until_passes() (in module pywin-	129
auto.timings), 74	build_unique_dict() (in module pywin-
AnimationWrapper (class in pywin-	auto.findbestmatch), 70
auto.controls.common_controls), 92	Button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
Application (class in pywinauto.application), 65	method), 99
AppNotConnected, 65	button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
AppStartError, 65	method), 100
AsianHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-	button() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper
auto.tests.asianhotkey), 118	method), 116
assert_valid_process() (in module pywin-	button_count() (pywin-
auto.application), 69	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
AssertValidProcess() (in module pywinauto.application),	method), 100
48sert valur focess() (iii module pywinauto.application),	button_count() (pywin-
07	auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper

method), 116			method), 104	
$ButtonCount()\ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls$.Toolba	ahWekappy	erclick_input()	(pywin-
method), 100			$auto.controls.win 32_controls.Button W$	rapper
$buttons() \ (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr$	rapper		method), 104	
method), 116	(CheckBu	tton()	(pywin-
ButtonWrapper (class in pyv	win-		auto.controls.common_controls.Toolba	ırWrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls), 111			method), 100	
ButtonWrapper (class in pyv	win- (CheckBy	Click()	(pywin-
auto.controls.win32_controls), 103			auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW method), 104	rapper
C	(CheckBy	ClickInput()	(pywin-
calc_min_rectangle() (pyv	win-		auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW	rapper
auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarW			method), 104	
method), 92	(CheckGu	ardSignature()	(pywin-
	win-		auto.remote_memory_block.RemoteM	emoryBlock
auto.controls.common_controls), 92			method), 133	
can_be_label (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	rat- C	child_wir	ndow()	(pywin-
tribute), 76			auto.application.WindowSpecification	
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Dialo	ogWrap	oper	method), 67	
attribute), 81	C	children()) (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 13	30
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.StaticV	Wrappe	shildren()) (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Base)	Wrapper
attribute), 116			method), 76	
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.But	ttonWf	children()) (pywinauto.controls.common_controls method), 89	treeview_element
attribute), 104	337 (children()		mentInfo
can_be_label (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Sta attribute), 108			method), 125	
can_select_multiple() (pyv	win- C) (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAEler	nentInfo
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper			method), 127	
method), 108	C) (pywinauto.win32_element_info.Hwno	dElementInfo
capture_as_image() (pyv			method), 126	
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method	od), C	children_		(pywin-
76			auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	
$cell()\ (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWraps) and the property of $			method), 108	
method), 114	C	class_nan		nentInfo
$cells () \ (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.List View Wra$			attribute), 125	
method), 114	C		ne (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAEl	ementInfo
$check () \ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls._list view of the control of the$	ew_iter	111	attribute), 127	
method), 90	C	class_nan	ne (pywinauto.win32_element_info.Hw	ndElementInfo
$Check() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListVices and the controls of the control of the$			attribute), 126	
method), 94	C	class_nan		Wrapper
check() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListVi	ewWra		method), 76 e() (in module pywinauto.handleprops),	130
method), 95 Check() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW		CleanUn(() (nywinauto remote memory block Re	emoteMemoryBlock
	vrapper	e icanop(method), 133	emoteviemoryBlock
method), 103	T	elick() (ir		
check() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW	rapper	click() (n	ywinauto.controls.common_controlsli	stview item
method), 104		cnek() (p.	method), 91	stview_item
check_button() (pyvauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWra	W1II-	elick() (m		oolbar button
	apper c	chek() (þ.	method), 89	oordar_dutton
method), 100	•	elick() (m	ywinauto.controls.common_controlstr	reeview element
check_button() (pyv		cuck() (b)	method), 89	ceview_cicilicit
auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapper		eliek() (r	method), 89 bywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwnd	Wranner
method), 116		cuer() (F	method), 82	111appei
check_by_click() (pyv		click()	(pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.M	lenuItem
auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrappe	er c	ciick()	(P) winduto.controls.menuwrapper.wi	Charcin

	method), 87	column_c	count()	(pywin-
click()	(pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 111		auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWmethod), 114	/rapper
click() (r	bywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrappe	er column v		(pywin-
V (1	method), 104	_	auto.controls.common_controls.ListV	
click_inj			method), 95	11
1	method), 76	ColumnC		(pywin-
click in	put() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistvi		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-2 -
•	method), 91		method), 94	
	<pre>put() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolb method), 89</pre>		method), 95	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
click_in ₁	<pre>put() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreev method), 89</pre>	/iecw <u>lu</u> erhenne(htpywinauto.controls.common_contro method), 95	ols.ListViewWrapper
click_inj	put() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem method), 88	columns() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Lis method), 114	tViewWrapper
client_aı	rea_rect() (pywin-	ColumnV	Vidths()	(pywin-
_	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper method), 81		auto.controls.common_controls.ListV method), 95	
client_re	ect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreevi method), 90	ie& <u>o</u> nlbol&		
client_re	ect() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapmethod), 82	ppeomboB		pywin-
client_re	ects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Heade method), 94	en Worrandpoets		pywin-
client_re	ects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Status method), 98	s Rao MV bapb p	_	pywin-
client_re	ects() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabComethod), 98	on Croshy Varaq		pywin-
client_re	ects() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWramethod), 82	apponnect()	<u> </u>	method),
client to	o_screen() (pywin-	context_h		(pywin-
chem_te	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	context_1	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWr	1.
GI.	77		method), 82	
ClientAi	reaRect() (pywin-		elpid() (in module pywinauto.handlepr	•
	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper method), 81	control_c	ount() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Bas method), 77	seWrapper
	et() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130	control_i	d (pywinauto.element_info.Element	Info at-
close() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 82	control_i	tribute), 125 d (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAE)	ementInfo
close()	(pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 108	control_i	attribute), 128 d (pywinauto.win32_element_info.Hw	ndElementInfo
close_al	t_f4() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWr method), 82	capper	attribute), 126 d() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Base	seWrapper
close_cl	ick() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWramethod), 82	ipper	method), 77 ype (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIA	
collapse	() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview			
•	method), 90	control_t	ype (pywinauto.win32_element_info.I	HwndElementInfo
collapse	() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWr		attribute), 126	II 4337
11	method), 112	control_t	ype() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapp	er.HwndWrapper
collapse	() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	,	method), 82	120
1	method), 108		() (in module pywinauto.handleprops)	, 130
column_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		otEnabled, 80	
	auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrappe			tion) 120
	method), 95	ControlP	rops (class in pywinauto.controlproper	ues), 149

$count() \ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Calendar Wr$	apper method), 105
method), 92	$dump_tree() \ (pywinauto.application. Window Specification$
cpu_usage() (pywinauto.application.Application	method), 67
method), 66	dump_window() (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo
D	method), 125
D	dump_window() (pywin-
DateTimePickerWrapper (class in pywin-	auto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
auto.controls.common_controls), 93	method), 128
debug_message() (pywin-	dump_window() (pywin-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	auto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
method), 82	method), 127
Decrement() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDov	www.happeerow() (iii module pywinauto.nandieprops), 130
method), 103 decrement() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDow	
method), 103 Defaults() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73	EditWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls),
defaults() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73	
descendants() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConing inctiod), 75 descendants() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	EditWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 105
method), 77	element (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo
descendants() (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo	attribute), 128
method), 125	element_class (pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry at-
descendants() (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementIn	
method), 128	element_class() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125
descendants() (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElement_i	
method), 127	tribute), 77
deselect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_	Iften entAmbiguousError, 70
method), 91	ElementInfo (class in pywinauto.element_info), 125
$Deselect()\ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView$	WitappentNotEnabled, 80
method), 95	ElementNotFoundError, 70
$deselect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView \cite{Control}) (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Common_c$	
method), 95	elements_from_uia_array() (in module pywin-
DialogWrapper (class in pywin-	auto.uia_element_info), 128
auto.controls.hwndwrapper), 80	EmptyClipboard() (in module pywinauto.clipboard), 75
disable() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132	enable() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132
double_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	enabled (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), apper 125
double_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWr	= =
method), 83 double_click_input() (pywin-	enabled (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 128
	enabled (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
77	attribute), 127
drag_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWra	
method), 83	auto.controls.menuwrapper), 89
drag_mouse_input() (pywin-	ensure_visible() (pywin-
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	auto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
77	method), 91
draw_outline() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	ensure_visible() (pywin-
method), 77	auto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element
drop() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_ele	
method), 90	ensure_visible() (pywin-
dropped_rect() (pywin-	$auto.controls.common_controls.Tree View Wrapper$
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrappe	
method), 105	ensure_visible() (pywin-
DroppedRect() (pywin-	auto.controls.uia_controls.TreeItemWrapper
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrappe	r method), 117

EnsureVi	sible()	(pywin-	77	
	auto.controls.common_controls.TreeV	iewWrappe	friendly_class_name()	(pywin-
	method), 101		auto.controls.menuwrapp	er.MenuItem
enum_wi	ndows() (in module pywinauto.findw		method), 88	
	70		friendly_class_name()	(pywin-
exists()	(pywinauto.application.WindowSpec method), 67	cification	auto.controls.uiawrapper. method), 108	UIAWrapper
expand()	(pywinauto.controls.common_controls.	_treeview_		(pywin-
	method), 90		auto.controls.win32_cont	rols.ButtonWrapper
expand()	(pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Comb			, .
10	method), 112		Friendly class name	(pywin-
expand()	method), 108		auto.base_wrapper.BaseV 77	
	(in module pywinauto.handleprops), 13		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
exstyle()	(pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwn method), 83	idWrapper	auto.controls.common_co attribute), 92	ontrols.AnimationWrapper
F			Friendlyclassname	(pywin-
	winauto.timings.TimeConfig method),	73	auto.controls.common_co attribute), 92	ontrols.CalendarWrapper
	winauto.timings.TimeConfig method),		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
filter_wit	h_depth()	(pywin-		ontrols.ComboBoxExWrapper
	auto.element_info.ElementInfo static		attribute), 93	
	126		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
find_best	_control_matches() (in module auto.findbestmatch), 70	pywin-	attribute), 93	ontrols.DateTimePickerWrapper
find_best	_match() (in module pywinauto.findbes	stmatch),	Friendlyclassname	(pywin-
find_best	70 _matches()	(pywin-	auto.controls.common_coattribute), 94	ontrols.HeaderWrapper
	auto.findbestmatch.UniqueDict	method),	friendlyclassname	(pywin-
	69		auto.controls.common_co	ontrols.HotkeyWrapper
	nent() (in module pywinauto.findwindov		attribute), 94	
	nents() (in module pywinauto.findwindo	,,,,,	friendlyclassname	(pywin-
	dow() (in module pywinauto.findwindo dows() (in module pywinauto.findwindo	ows), 71	attribute), 94	ontrols.IPAddressWrapper
find_wraj		BaseMeta	Friendlyclassname	(pywin-
find_wraj	static method), 76 pper()	(pywin-	auto.controls.common_coattribute), 95	ontrols.ListViewWrapper
	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndMeta		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
	method), 81		auto.controls.common_co	ontrols.PagerWrapper
find_wrap	pper() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.		attribute), 96	
	static method), 111		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
	module pywinauto.handleprops), 130		auto.controls.common_co	ontrols.ProgressWrapper
font() (p	bywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwnd	Wrapper	attribute), 97	(avvin
fortal (m	method), 83		friendlyclassname auto.controls.common_co	(pywin- ontrols ReBarWrapper
ionis() (I	bywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwnd method), 83	wrapper	attribute), 97	mirois.Rebai Wrapper
force clo	se() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.	DialogWra		(pywin-
10100_010	method), 81	Dialog Wia		ontrols.StatusBarWrapper
framewoi	rk_id (pywinauto.element_info.Elemen	tInfo at-	attribute), 98	11
	tribute), 126		friendlyclassname	(pywin-
framewoi	rk_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIA attribute), 128	ElementIn	auto.controls.common_co attribute), 98	ontrols.TabControlWrapper
friendly	class_name()	(pywin-	friendlyclassname	(pywin-
<i>J</i> —		method),	auto.controls.common_co	ontrols.ToolbarWrapper

attribute), 100 friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_base(() (pywinauto.controls.common_control method), 103	ls.UpDownWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.ToolTi		rget borde	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	rols.CalendarWrapper
attribute), 99	роттарро	1501_0014	method), 92	Tois:Curendar Wrapper
	(pywin-	get_budd	y_control()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Trackb			auto.controls.common_controls.UpDo	**
attribute), 101			method), 103	
		-	on() (pywinauto.controls.common_contr	ols.ToolbarWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.TreeVi	ewWrappo		method), 100	
attribute), 102	, .	get_butto		(pywin-
friendlyclassname	(pywin-		auto.controls.common_controls.Toolb	ar W rapper
auto.controls.common_controls.UpDov	vn w rappe		method), 100	(myyydin
attribute), 103 friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_butto	on_struct() auto.controls.common_controls.Toolb	(pywin-
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWra			method), 100	ai wrappei
attribute), 81	ppci	get_chan		(pywin-
	(pywin-	get_chair	auto.controls.common_controls.Track	
auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW			method), 101	our wrapper
attribute), 104	rupper	get_checl		(pywin-
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	800_011001	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW	* *
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo		r	method), 104	TI
attribute), 105	11		() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	ls. treeview element
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	<i>C</i> –	method), 90	
auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap		get_child	() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Tre	eItemWrapper
attribute), 106	•		method), 117	
friendlyclassname	(pywin-	get_colur	nn() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	trols.ListViewWrapper
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxV	Vrapper		method), 95	
attribute), 107		get_colur	nn() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.l	ListViewWrapper
	(pywin-		method), 114	
auto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMe	enuWrapp	eget_colur		(pywin-
attribute), 107			auto.controls.common_controls.Heade	erWrapper
	(pywin-		method), 94	
auto.controls.win32_controls.StaticWra	apper	get_colur		(pywin-
attribute), 108	CX 7		auto.controls.common_controls.Heade	erWrapper
from_point() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Base)	wrapper	44	method), 94	
method), 78 from_point() (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAE	lamantInf		rol_names() (in module	pywin-
class method), 128	hememm	o get_curre	auto.findbestmatch), 70	(pywin-
from_point() (pywinauto.win32_element_info.Hy	vndEleme	-	auto.controls.common_controls.Calen	
class method), 127	WIIGEICIIIC	IIIIIIO	method), 92	dai wrapper
full_control_type	(pywin-	get dialo	g_props_from_handle() (in module	nywin-
auto.win32_element_info.HwndElement		8-1	auto.controls.hwndwrapper), 86	F.7
attribute), 127		get elem	_interface() (in module pywinauto.uia_	defines),
full_control_type()	(pywin-	0 -	129	- //
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap		get_expa	nd_state()	(pywin-
method), 83	•		auto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBox	Wrapper
FuncWrapper (class in pywinauto.controlproperti	ies), 129		method), 112	
FuzzyDict (class in pywinauto.fuzzydict), 132		get_expa	nd_state()	(pywin-
			auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	
G			method), 109	
$get_active()\ (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.H$	wndWrap	pget_first_	weekday()	(pywin-
method), 83			auto.controls.common_controls.Calen	darWrapper
$get_band() \ (pywinauto.controls.common_control$	s.ReBarW	rapper	method), 92	1887
method), 97		get_focus	s() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.H	wndwrapper

method), 83			method), 101	
get_header_control()	(pywin-	get_part_	_rect()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.ListV	iewWrappe	er	auto.controls.common_controls.Status	BarWrapper
method), 95			method), 98	
get_header_control()	(pywin-	get_part_		(pywin-
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewW	rapper		auto.controls.common_controls.Status	BarWrapper
method), 114			method), 98	
get_header_controls()	(pywin-	get_posit	cion() (pywinauto.controls.common_cor	ntrols.PagerWrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewW	rapper		method), 96	
method), 114	~		cion() (pywinauto.controls.common_cor	ntrols.ProgressWrapper
get_id() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.	CalendarW		method), 97	. 1
method), 92	1 7 7 77		cion() (pywinauto.controls.common_cor	itrols.TrackbarWrapper
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	ls.ListView			****
method), 95	1. T V		erties() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Base	e w rapper
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	is. Tree viev			(myyydin
method), 102	+\ <i>\\</i> ;	get_prop		(pywin-
get_item() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Lis	t view wrap	pper	auto.controls.common_controls.TabComethod), 98	ontroi w rapper
method), 114 get_item() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Tre	a Vian Wro	n nat nron		(pywin-
method), 117	e view wia	h Ber _brob	auto.controls.common_controls.TreeV	
get_item_focus()	(pywin-		method), 102	icw wrapper
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox		get nron	erties() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrap	ner Menu
method), 107	wrapper	get_prop	method), 87	per.ivienu
get_item_rect()	(nywin-	get_prop	**	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.ListV			auto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem	
method), 95	iew wrappe	.1	method), 88	
get_item_rect()	(pvwin-	get_prop		(pywin-
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewW		<i>8</i> – r	auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboE	1.
method), 114	11		method), 105	11
get_items() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Li	stViewWra	p get _range		ols.UpDownWrapper
method), 114			method), 103	1 11
get_line() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Edi	tWrapper	get_range	e_max()	(pywin-
method), 112			auto.controls.common_controls.Track	barWrapper
get_line() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.H	EditWrappe	er	method), 101	
method), 106		get_range	e_min()	(pywin-
get_line_size()	(pywin-		auto.controls.common_controls.Track	barWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.Track			method), 101	
		get_sel_e	end() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	trols.TrackbarWrapper
get_menu_path()	(pywin-		method), 101	
auto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu	method),	get_sel_s	start() (pywinauto.controls.common_con	ntrols.TrackbarWrapper
87			method), 101	
get_month_delta()		-	eted_count()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Caler	ıdarWrappe	er	auto.controls.common_controls.ListVi	iew Wrapper
method), 92		. 1	method), 95	,
get_month_range()			eted_count()	(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Caler	ıdar w rappe	er	auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewW	rapper
method), 92		ast salsa	method), 114	(myyydin
get_non_text_control_name() (in module	pywin-	get_selec	_ "	(pywin-
auto.findbestmatch), 70	(pywin-		auto.controls.common_controls.TabCo	onitioi w rapper
<pre>get_num_ticks()</pre>		rget sales	method), 99	(pywin-
method), 101	oai wrappe	agei_seiec	auto.controls.uia_controls.TabControl	
get_page_size()	(pywin-		method), 116	,, rappor
auto.controls.common_controls.Track		erget selec		(pywin-
		47	V	V

```
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
                                                                                                           auto.controls.common controls.ToolbarWrapper
               method), 109
                                                                                                           method), 100
                                                                                           GetButtonStruct()
get show state()
                                                                            (pywin-
               auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                                                           auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
               method), 83
                                                                                                           method), 100
get show state()
                                                                            (pywin-
                                                                                           GetCheckState()
                                                                                                                                                                       (pywin-
               auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
                                                                                                           auto.controls.win32 controls.ButtonWrapper
               method), 109
                                                                                                           method), 104
get_state() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Progress\( \text{Westfile}\) boardFormats() (in module pywinauto.clipboard),
               method), 97
get_step() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWintportumn() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
               method), 97
                                                                                                           method), 95
get_tab_rect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlSWwappRectangle()
                                                                                                                                                                        (pywin-
                                                                                                           auto.controls.common_controls.HeaderWrapper
               method), 99
get_tab_text() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrappethod), 94
               method), 99
                                                                                            GetColumnText()
                                                                                                                                                                        (pywin-
get_time() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePickerWrapppercontrols.common_controls.HeaderWrappper
               method), 93
                                                                                                           method), 94
get_tip() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTipsWfaptData() (in module pywinauto.clipboard), 75
                                                                                            GetFormatName() (in module pywinauto.clipboard), 75
               method), 99
get_tip_text() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolTi6eWHapperControl()
                                                                                                                                                                        (pywin-
               method), 99
                                                                                                           auto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
get_today() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper method), 95
               method), 92
                                                                                           GetHotkey() (in module pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey),
get_toggle_state()
                                                                            (pywin-
               auto.controls.uia controls.ButtonWrapper
                                                                                           GetItem() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.ListViewWrapper
               method), 111
                                                                                                           method), 95
get_tool_tips_control()
                                                                            (pywin-
                                                                                           GetItem() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
               auto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper
                                                                                                           method), 101
               method), 97
                                                                                            GetItemFocus()
                                                                                                                                                                       (pywin-
                                                                                                           auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
get_tool_tips_control()
                                                                            (pywin-
               auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper
                                                                                                           method), 106
                                                                                           GetItemRect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
               method), 100
get_toolbar() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                                                           method), 95
               method), 83
                                                                                            GetLeadSpaces()
                                                                                                                                  (in
                                                                                                                                                 module
                                                                                                                                                                         pywin-
get_tooltips_control()
                                                                            (pywin-
                                                                                                           auto.tests.leadtrailspaces), 120
               auto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrapperGetLine() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.EditWrapper
               method), 101
                                                                                                           method), 105
get_value() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWetaApptethHistoryItem()
                                                                                                                                                                        (pywin-
                                                                                                           auto.application.Application method), 65
               method), 103
get value() (pywinauto.controls.uia controls.EditWrapper GetMenuBlocks()
                                                                                                                                                  module
                                                                                                                                  (in
                                                                                                                                                                         pywin-
                                                                                                           auto.controlproperties), 129
               method), 112
get_view() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Calendar WerBand Rect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapper
               method), 92
                                                                                                           method), 98
GetBand()\ (pywinauto.controls.Common\_controls.ReBarWr \textbf{apper} \textbf{P} art Text()\ (pywinauto.controls.Common\_controls.StatusBarWr \textbf{P} art Text()\ (pywinauto.controls.Common\_c
               method), 97
                                                                                                           method), 98
GetBase() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDown Wietplossition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWrapper
               method), 103
                                                                                                           method), 96
GetBuddyControl()
                                                                            (pywin- GetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWrapper
               auto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
                                                                                                           method), 96
               method), 103
                                                                                            GetRange() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
GetButton() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper method), 103
                                                                                            GetSelectedCount()
               method), 100
                                                                                                                                                                       (pywin-
GetButtonRect()
                                                                                                           auto.controls.common controls.ListViewWrapper
                                                                            (pywin-
```

method), 95	method), 109
	has_style() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
auto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrap method), 98	plears_style() (pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlProps method), 129
GetState() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Progress' method), 97	Winaspstyle() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button method), 89
	Mrappstyle() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
GetTabRect() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabComethod), 98	
$GetTabText()\ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabCommon_controls$	hand What prewinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper
	attribute), 92 ePrisktitW (pppeinauto.controls.common_controls.ComboBoxExWrapper
	attribute), 93 /hpp_title (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePickerWrapper
method), 99	attribute), 93
method), 99	ipstW_ttatpe€pywinauto.controls.common_controls.HotkeyWrapper attribute), 94
GetToolTipsControl() (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.ReBarWrapper	has_title (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.IPAddressWrapper attribute), 94
method), 97	has_title (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgressWrapper
GetToolTipsControl() (pywin-	attribute), 97
auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarWrapper method), 100	has_title (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper attribute), 113
	has_title (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper
auto.tests.leadtrailspaces), 120	attribute), 115
method), 103	n Masappher (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper attribute), 105
Н	has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper attribute), 106
handle (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper attribute), 83	has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper attribute), 107
handle (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),	has_title (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.PopupMenuWrapper attribute), 107
handle (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 128	HasExStyle() (pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlProps method), 129
handle (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127	
has_depth() (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo method), 126	HeaderItemWrapper (class in pywin-auto.controls.uia_controls), 113
has_enough_privileges() (in module pywin-	HeaderWrapper (class in pywin-auto.controls.common_controls), 94
auto.handleprops), 130 has_exstyle() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130	HeaderWrapper (class in pywin-
has_exstyle() (pywinauto.controlproperties.ControlProps	auto.controls.uia_controls), 113
method), 129	hide_from_taskbar() (pywin-
has_exstyle() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWramethod), 83	pper auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper method), 81
has_focus() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapp	
method), 83	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
has_keyboard_focus() (pywin-	method), 81
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84	hit_test() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper method), 92
has_keyboard_focus() (pywin-	Hook (class in pywinauto.win32_hooks), 75
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	hook() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 75

HotkeyWrapper auto.controls	(class	in rols), 94	pywin-	iface_virtualiz		wrapper.UIAWr	(pywapper	in- at-
HwndElementInfo auto.win32	(class element_info),	in 126	pywin-		ute), 109 (pywinauto.c	controls.uiawrap	per.UIAWr	apper
HwndMeta (class in 1			wrapper),		bute), 110	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	
81	. •			image() (pywi	nauto.control	ls.common_cont	rolslistvie	ew_item
HwndWrapper	(class	in	pywin-		hod), 91			
auto.controls	.hwndwrapper)	, 81		ImplementsHo		(in modul	e pyw	in-
ı						edhotkey), 123		.
I iface_expand_collapse			(pywin-		ywınauto.coı hod), 103	ntrols.common_	controls.Up	DownWrapper
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-	increment() (p	ywinauto.cor	ntrols.common_	controls.Up	DownWrapper
tribute), 109	11	11		met	hod), 103			
iface_grid (pywinauto	o.controls.uiawi	rapper.UIA	Wrapper	indent() (pywi	nauto.control	ls.common_con	trolslistvie	ew_item
attribute), 10	9				hod), 91			
iface_grid_item			(pywin-	_	-	ntrols.menuwrap	per.MenuIt	em
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-		hod), 88		,	
tribute), 109				inplace_contro	**	amon controls	(pyw	
iface_invoke (pywinau attribute), 10		vrapper.UL	AWrapper	met	hod), 91	nmon_controls	_IIStview_1t6	em
iface_item_container			(pywin-	InvalidElemer				
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-	InvalidWindov		. 1	T TT A 337	
tribute), 109						ntrols.uiawrappe	r.UIAWrap	per
iface_range_value			(pywin-		hod), 110	(class in	2011	in
	.uiawrapper.UI	AW rapper	at-	IPAddressWra		(class in nmon_controls),	pyw 94	111-
tribute), 109 iface_scroll (pywinauto	o controle nione	ropper I II A	Wronner			ation.Application		66
attribute), 10		гаррег. Отл	wrapper			pywinauto.hand		
iface_scroll_item	,		(pywin-	-		e pywinauto.han		
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-	is_above_or_t		(in modul		
tribute), 109	тага тарропот				.findbestmato			
iface_selection			(pywin-	is_active() (py	winauto.cont	trols.hwndwrapp	er.HwndW	rapper
auto.controls	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-		hod), 84			
tribute), 109				_	-	ntrols.uiawrappe	r.UIAWrap	per
iface_selection_item			(pywin-		hod), 110			. 11 1
auto.controls tribute), 109	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-	met	hod), 89			_toolbar_button
iface_table (pywinauto attribute), 10		rapper.UIA	Wrapper		pywinauto.co hod), 91	ontrols.common	_controlsl	istview_item
iface_table_item			(pywin-	is_checked()(pywinauto.co	ontrols.common	_controlst	oolbar_button
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWrapper	at-		hod), 89			
tribute), 109						ontrols.common	_controlst	reeview_element
iface_text (pywinauto	o.controls.uiawi	rapper.UIA	Wrapper		hod), 90	_		
attribute), 10						ontrols.common	_controls.Li	stViewWrapper
iface_toggle (pywinaut		rapper.UI	AWrapper		hod), 96	ontrols.menuwra	nner Menul	tem
attribute), 10	9		(hod), 88	muois.menuwia	.ppci.iviciiui	item
iface_transform	.uiawrapper.UI	AWronner	(pywin- at-			ontrols.uia_conti	ols.ListIten	nWrapper
tribute), 109	.uiawiappei.Ui	Awrapper	at-		hod), 113		010121011011	тиррог
iface_transformV2			(pywin-			ontrols.uia_conti	ols.TreeIte	mWrapper
	.uiawrapper.UI	AWranner	at-		hod), 117	_		**
tribute), 109	apponor	rappor			* *	ontrols.win32_co	ontrols.Butt	onWrapper
iface_value (pywinauto	o.controls.uiawi	rapper.UIA	Wrapper		hod), 104			
attribute), 10			= =	is_child()	(pywinau	to.base_wrapper	:BaseWrap	per

method), 78		is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
is_collapsed() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA	Wrapper	method), 110
method), 110		is_pressable() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
is_dialog() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseW	rapper	method), 89
method), 78		is_pressed() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar_button
is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwn	dWrappe	er method), 89
method), 84		is_process_running() (pywinauto.application.Application
is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Buttor	nWrappe	er method), 66
method), 112		is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAW	rapper	method), 91
method), 110		$is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls._treeview_element$
is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Bu	ttonWraj	pper method), 90
method), 104		$is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper$
is_dialog() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Pop		
method), 107		$is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper$
is_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Com		• •
method), 112		$is_selected() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAW rapper$
is_editable() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.Edit		
method), 113		is_selection_required() (pywin-
is_enabled() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseW	rapper	auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
method), 78	. 11	method), 110
is_enabled() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	stoolba	
method), 89	Τ.	auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
is_enabled() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Me		method), 107
method), 88		is_toplevel_window() (in module pywin-
is_expanded() (pywinauto.controls.common_control method), 90		is_unicode() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
is_expanded() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIA		
method), 110		is_visible() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
is_focused() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls		
method), 91		is_x64_OS() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132
		wsWmappPython() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132
method), 96		isenabled() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
is_hooked() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook metho		IsFocused() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
	oywin-	method), 95
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapp	. •	IsInTaskbar() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
method), 81		method), 81
	ovwin-	IsSelected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		method), 95
method), 110		IsSelected() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
	oywin-	method), 101
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe	er	IsSingleSelection() (pywin-
method), 84		auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
is_maximized() (p	oywin-	method), 106
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		isunicode() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
method), 110		isvisible() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 130
is_minimized() (p	oywin-	iswindow() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe	er	item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
method), 84		method), 91
	oywin-	item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		method), 90
method), 110		Item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
is_normal() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.Hwi		
method), 84		item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper

method), 96 Item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrmethod), 102	method), 102 altperCount() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper method), 105
	appenCount() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper method), 106
item() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu method), 87	ItemData() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper method), 105
method), 114	ItemData() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper method), 107
item_by_index() (pywin- auto.controls.uia_controls.MenuWrapper	ItemRect() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper method), 107
method), 115 item_by_path() (pywin-	Items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 95
auto.controls.uia_controls.MenuWrapper method), 115	items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 96
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Heade method), 94	r Mérapp er (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu method), 87
method), 96	eiteWis(pppywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrapper method), 114
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeV method), 102	iete NVs(apppgrwinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrapper method), 115
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.Menu method), 87	method), 115
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBox method), 112	Wteappleaxts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrapper method), 105
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWinethod), 114	apperTexts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper method), 107
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewW method), 117	rateppechildren() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 78
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboB method), 105	
item_count() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox\ method), 107	Mtappdrildren() (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo method), 128
item_data() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistviewmethod), 91	witetenthildren() (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo method), 127
item_data() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo method), 105	xi Wrapperendants() (pywin- auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
item_data() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxW method), 107	
item_id() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem method), 88	method), 126 IUIA (class in pywinauto.uia_defines), 129
item_rect() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWmethod), 107	K
item_texts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBo method), 105	kill() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66
item_texts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxW method), 107	rapper L
item_type() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem method), 88	large_change() (pywin-
$ItemCount()\ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Header$	method), 113
method), 94 ItemCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListVie	
method), 95 ItemCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeVi	LazyProperty (class in pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper), ewWrapper ₁₀₈

LeadTrailSpacesTest() auto.tests.lead	•	module 120	pywin-	MenuInaccessible, 87 MenuInfo (class in pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper), 87
legacy_properties() auto.controls.u	•		(pywin-	MenuItem (class in pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper),
method), 110	11	11		MenuItemAsControl() (in module pywin-
line_count() (pywinauto. method), 113	controls.uia_	controls.Ed	litWrapper	auto.controlproperties), 129 MenuItemInfo (class in pywin-
line_count() (pywinauto. method), 106	controls.win	32_controls	s.EditWrap	oper auto.controls.menuwrapper), 88 MenuItemNotEnabled, 88
line_length() (pywinauto method), 113	.controls.uia	_controls.E	ditWrappe	erMenuItemWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.uia_controls), 115
line_length() (pywinauto method), 106	.controls.wir	n32_control	s.EditWra _j	p Me nuWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia_controls), 115
LineCount() (pywinauto method), 106	controls.win	32_controls	s.EditWrap	opern_value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper method), 115
LineLength() (pywinauto method), 106	o.controls.wi	n32_control	ls.EditWra	pppenimize() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 84
ListBoxWrapper auto.controls.v	(class vin32_contro	in ls), 106	pywin-	minimize() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111
listen() (pywinauto.win3 ListItemWrapper	2_hooks.Hoo (class	ok method). in	, 75 pywin-	MiscValuesTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.miscvalues), 121
auto.controls.u ListViewWrapper	iia_controls), (class	113 in	pywin-	MissalignmentTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.missalignment), 121
auto.controls.c ListViewWrapper	common_con (class	trols), 94 in	pywin-	MissingExtraStringTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.missingextrastring), 122
auto.controls.u	iia_controls),	113		MouseEvent (class in pywinauto.win32_hooks), 76 move() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
M				move_mouse() (pywin-
MatchError, 69				auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
max_value() (pywinauto	.controls.uia_	_controls.Sl	iderWrapp	method), 84 move_mouse_input() (pywin-
method), 115 maximize() (pywinauto.o method), 84	controls.hwn	dwrapper.H	wndWrapp	
maximize() (pywinauto. method), 110	controls.uiaw	rapper.UIA	Wrapper	move_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
Menu (class in pywinaut	o.controls.m	enuwrappei	.), 87	method), 84
menu() (pywinauto.contr method), 84				N
menu_bar_click_input() auto.controls.c	ommon_con	trols.Toolba	(pywin- arWrapper	name (pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegistry attribute), 125
method), 100				name (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),
menu_item() (pywinauto method), 84				name (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-
menu_items() (pywinaut method), 84				name (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo
menu_select() (pywinaut method), 84				name() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125
method), 110	o.controls.ui	awrapper.U		ernext_item() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element method), 90
MenuBarClickInput()		tuolo Tr. 11	(pywin-	NoPatternInterfaceError, 129
auto.controls.c method), 100	ommon_con	u ois. 100lba	ıı w rapper	notify_parent() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
MenuBlockAsControls() auto.controlpro		module	pywin-	method), 85

0	print_control_identifiers() (pywin-
OptRect (class in pywinauto.tests.overlapping), 123	auto.application.WindowSpecification method), 68
os_arch() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 OverlappingTest() (in module pywin-	print_ctrl_ids() (pywin-
OverlappingTest() (in module pywin- auto.tests.overlapping), 123	auto.application.WindowSpecification
owner() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	method), 68
method), 85	print_items() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper method), 102
P	print_items() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper method), 117
PagerWrapper (class in pywin-	PrintItems() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls), 96	method), 102
parent (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126	process_from_module() (in module pywin-
parent (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-	auto.application), 69
tribute), 128	process_get_modules() (in module pywin-
parent (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo	auto.application), 69
attribute), 127	process_id (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-
parent() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	tribute), 126
parent() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	process_id (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 128
part count() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.Statusl	process id (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127
method), 98	(title tite), 127
part_right_edges() (pywin-	process_id() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp	er method), 79
method), 98	process_module() (in module pywinauto.application), 69
PartCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.StatusE method), 98	Processing (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131 ProcessNotFoundError, 67
	ProgressWrapper (class in pywin-
	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96
PartRightEdges() (pywin-	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin-	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129
PartRightEdges() (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin-auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89
PartRightEdges() (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin-auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80
PartRightEdges() (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin-auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin-auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin-auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin-	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin-	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto mouse), 63	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.colipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70 pywinauto.fuzzydict (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.colipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70 pywinauto.fuzzydict (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappe attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool method), 100 press_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	er auto.controls.common_controls), 96 python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.colipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70 pywinauto.fuzzydict (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool method), 100 press_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe	python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiayrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130 pywinauto.keyboard (module), 63 pywinauto.mouse (module), 63 pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 132
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tooli method), 100 press_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper.HwndWrapper.hyndWrapp	python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.colipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiayrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findbestmatch (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 70 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130 pywinauto.keyboard (module), 63 pywinauto.mouse (module), 63 pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 132 pywinauto.sysinfo (module), 132
PartRightEdges() (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBarWrapp method), 98 place_in_calendar (pywin- auto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper attribute), 92 popup_window() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 PopupMenuWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.win32_controls), 107 post_command() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 post_message() (pywin- auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 press() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 press_button() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tool method), 100 press_mouse() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrappe	python_bitness() (in module pywinauto.sysinfo), 132 pywinauto.actionlogger (module), 132 pywinauto.application (module), 65 pywinauto.backend (module), 125 pywinauto.base_wrapper (module), 76 pywinauto.clipboard (module), 75 pywinauto.controlproperties (module), 129 pywinauto.controls.common_controls (module), 89 pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper (module), 80 pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper (module), 87 pywinauto.controls.uia_controls (module), 111 pywinauto.controls.uiayrapper (module), 108 pywinauto.controls.win32_controls (module), 103 pywinauto.element_info (module), 125 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 69 pywinauto.findwindows (module), 131 pywinauto.handleprops (module), 130 pywinauto.wyboard (module), 63 pywinauto.mouse (module), 63 pywinauto.remote_memory_block (module), 132 pywinauto.tests.allcontrols (module), 117

pywinauto.tests.comparetoreffont (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.leadtrailspaces (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.miscvalues (module), 120 pywinauto.tests.missalignment (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.missingextrastring (module), 121 pywinauto.tests.overlapping (module), 122 pywinauto.tests.repeatedhotkey (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.translation (module), 123 pywinauto.tests.truncation (module), 124 pywinauto.timings (module), 72 pywinauto.uia_defines (module), 129 pywinauto.uia_element_info (module), 127 pywinauto.win32_element_info (module), 126 pywinauto.win32_hooks (module), 75	restore() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 restore() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper method), 111 rich_text (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute), 126 rich_text (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo attribute), 128 rich_text (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127 right_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 right_click() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper method), 85 right_click_input() (pywin-
pywinauto.xml_helpers (module), 131	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
R	79 root() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
Read() (pywinauto.remote_memory_block.RemoteMemory	
method), 133	Root() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewWrapper
ReadPropertiesFromFile() (in module pywin-	method), 102
auto.xml_helpers), 131	$Roots() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tree View Wrapper$
ReBarWrapper (class in pywin-	method), 102
auto.controls.common_controls), 97	$roots() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tree View Wrapper$
rectangle (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo at-	method), 102
tribute), 126	roots() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrapper
rectangle (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo	method), 117
attribute), 128	row_count() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper
rectangle (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementIn	fo method), 99 PowCount() (pywinguta controls common, controls TabControlWrapper
attribute), 127	RowCount() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper method), 98
rectangle() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131	run_tests() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
rectangle() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 79	method), 81
rectangle() (nywinauto controls common controls listview	RenTests() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
method), 91	method), 81
rectangle() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstoolbar	
method), 89	attribute), 128
rectangle() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem	
method), 88	S
register() (in module pywinauto.backend), 125	scroll() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63
release() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63	scroll() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
release_mouse() (pywin-	method), 85
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper	scroll() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
method), 85	method), 111
release_mouse_input() (pywin-	select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_item
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	method), 91 select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlstreeview_element
RemoteMemoryBlock (class in pywin-	method), 90
auto.remote_memory_block), 132	Select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
remove_non_alphanumeric_symbols() (in module pywin-	method), 95
auto.base_wrapper), 80	select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewWrapper
RepeatedHotkeyTest() (in module pywin-	method), 96
auto.tests.repeatedhotkey), 123	$Select() \ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControlWrapper$
reset_level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132	method), 98

select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabControl	Wealpote on	_indices()	(pywin-
method), 99		auto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrappe	r
Select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewV	Vrapper	method), 113	
method), 102	selection	_indices()	(pywin-
select() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeViewW	/rapper	auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap	pper
method), 102		method), 106	
select() (pywinauto.controls.menuwrapper.MenuItem	Selection		(pywin-
method), 88		auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrap	* *
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrap	ner	method), 106	· r · -
method), 112	_	rs() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.l	HwndWrapper
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper	5 0114_ 0114	method), 85	Twing with por
method), 113	send_con		(pywin-
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.MenuItemWrapp		auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWraj	* *
method), 115	CI	method), 85	ррсі
	named leav		(numin
select() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TabControlWrap	pesena_key		(pywin-
method), 116		auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	pper
select() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		method), 85	, .
method), 111	send_mes		(pywin-
Select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxW	rapper	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	oper
method), 105		method), 86	
select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxW	raspopodr_mes		(pywin-
method), 105		auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	oper
$Select() \ (pywinauto.controls.win 32_controls. Edit Wrapper$		method), 86	
method), 106	set_appli	cation_data()	(pywin-
select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper		auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrap	oper
method), 106		method), 86	-
Select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrap	peet_base() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls	s.UpDownWrapper
method), 107	• -	method), 103	1 11
select() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrap	pesset borde		ols.CalendarWrapper
method), 107	1	method), 93	
selected_index() (pywin-	set cache	e_strategy()	(pywin-
auto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBoxWrapper	set_each	= -	method),
method), 112		126	method),
	set cache	e_strategy()	(nywin
		=_strategy() auto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInf	(pywin-
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrappe	er		U
method), 105	. 1	method), 128	, .
= :		e_strategy()	(pywin-
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper			ntInfo
method), 107		method), 127	
selected_item_index() (pywin-	set_check	x_indeterminate()	(pywin-
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper		auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonW	rapper
method), 111		method), 104	
selected_text() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBo	oxs le t <u>r</u> appler	() (pywinauto.controls.common_control	s.CalendarWrapper
method), 112		method), 93	
selected_text() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Combo	o Betx Winap	pe rdate()	(pywin-
method), 105		auto.controls.common_controls.Calend	larWrapper
SelectedIndex() (pywin-		method), 93	
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBoxWrappe	erset day		(pywin-
method), 105		auto.controls.common_controls.Calend	
SelectedIndices() (pywin-		method), 93	1.1
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper	set edit	text() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.	EditWrapper
method), 107	set_eart_	method), 113	Zuit (Tuppoi
SelectedText() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Combo	Bek Wilitm		ols EditWranner
method), 105		method), 106	upper
111041104/4 100		111041047, 100	

```
method), 115
set_first_weekday()
                                              (pywin-
         auto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapperset view() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapper
         method), 93
                                                                  method), 93
                (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper set_window_text()
set_focus()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
         method), 79
                                                                  auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
set focus() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                  method), 86
         method), 86
                                                        set window text()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
set focus() (pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper
                                                                  auto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper
         method), 111
                                                                  method), 113
set_id() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrappewindow_text()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
         method), 93
                                                                  auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper
set_item_focus()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                  method), 106
         auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
                                                        SetBase() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.UpDownWrapper
         method), 107
                                                                  method), 103
set_keyboard_focus()
                                              (pywin-
                                                        SetCheckIndeterminate()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                  auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper
         method), 86
                                                                  method), 104
set level() (in module pywinauto.actionlogger), 132
                                                        SetEditText() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.EditWrapper
set line size() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrappmethod), 106
         method), 101
                                                        SetItemFocus()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
set_month_delta()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                  auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWrapper
         auto.controls.common controls.CalendarWrapper
                                                                  method), 107
         method), 93
                                                        SetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWrapper
                                              (pvwin-
                                                                  method), 96
set_page_size()
         auto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrapperSetPosition() (pywinauto.controls.common controls.ProgressWrapper
         method), 101
                                                                  method), 97
set_position() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.PagerWeakpferrenceControls()
                                                                                    (in
                                                                                           module
                                                                                                        pywin-
         method), 96
                                                                  auto.controlproperties), 129
set_position() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ProgreSeWeapperpywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapper
                                                                  method), 106
         method), 97
set_position() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Trackl\(\frac{\partwing(p)}{2}\) (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePickerWrapper
         method), 101
                                                                  method), 93
                                              (pywin- SetValue() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.UpDownWrapper
set_range_max()
         auto.controls.common\_controls.TrackbarWrapper
                                                                  method), 103
         method), 101
                                                        show in taskbar()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
set_range_min()
                                              (pywin-
                                                                  auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
         auto.controls.common controls.TrackbarWrapper
                                                                  method), 81
         method), 101
                                                        ShowInTaskbar()
set_sel() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TrackbarWrapper
                                                                  auto.controls.hwndwrapper.DialogWrapper
         method), 101
                                                                  method), 81
set text() (pywinauto.controls.uia controls.EditWrapper SliderWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uia controls),
         method), 113
set text() (pywinauto.controls.win32 controls.EditWrapper Slow() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73
         method), 106
                                                        slow() (pywinauto.timings.TimeConfig method), 73
set_time() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.DateTimePrinckHr_Whanppe(r)
                                                                                                       (pywin-
         method), 93
                                                                  auto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper
set_today() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.CalendarWrapper_method), 115
         method), 93
                                                        start() (pywinauto.application.Application method), 66
set_transparency()
                                              (pywin-
                                                        start_dragging()
                                                                                                       (pywin-
         auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
                                                                  auto.controls.common_controls._treeview_element
         method), 86
                                                                  method), 90
set value() (pywinauto.controls.common controls. UpDown Water property winauto.controls. common controls. listview item
         method), 103
                                                                  method), 92
set value() (pywinauto.controls.uia controls.SliderWrapperstate() (pywinauto.controls.common controls. toolbar button
```

state() (p	method), 89				TextBlock() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.Ed	litWrapper
	•	ols.common_c	ontrolstr	eeview_el		.1 . 18
-4-4-()	method), 90	4 1	N	T4	exts() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper met	thod),
state()	method), 88	.controls.menu	wrapper.w	ienuitem	79 exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Heade	erWranner
StaticWr		pywinauto.con	trols nia c	ontrols)	method), 94	ст үү таррст
Static WI	115	py willauto.com	uois.uia_c	ontrois),	exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListVi	iewWrapper
StaticWr		(class	in	pywin-	method), 96	iew wrapper
	* *	win32_controls		r)==	exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ReBar	rWrapper
StatusBa	rWrapper	(class	in	pywin-	method), 97	11
		common_contr	ols), 97		exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Status	sBarWrapper
step_it()	(pywinauto.co	ntrols.common	_controls.I	ProgressW	apper method), 98	
	method), 97				exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TabCo	ontrolWrapper
StepIt() (trols.common_	controls.P	rogressWr		
	method), 97				exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Toolb	oarWrapper
		2_hooks.Hook		76	method), 100	
		nauto.handlepr			exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ToolT	ГipsWrapper
style() (p	•	rols.common_c	ontrolsto	oolbar_but		r. 337
-41-() (-	method), 89			W	exts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.TreeV	view w rapper
style() (]		rols.hwndwrap	per.Hwna	wrapper	method), 102	Wronner
sub_elem	method), 86			(pywin-	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ComboBox method), 112	wrapper
sub_cicii		common_contr	ols treevi			ranner
	method), 90	zommon_com	oisuccvi	icw_cicilic	method), 113	аррсі
sub_elen				(pywin-	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListItemWr	rapper
540_01011		uia_controls.Ti	eeItemWr		method), 113	-upp •-
	method), 117			TT	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWi	rapper
sub_men		.controls.menu	wrapper.N	I enuItem	method), 114	11
	method), 88				exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.TabControl	Wrapper
					method), 116	
_					,,	
Т					exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr	rapper
	t() (pywinauto	controls.comm	on_contro	ls.TabCon	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrolWrappenethod), 116	
	t() (pywinauto method), 99	controls.comm	on_contro	ls.TabCon	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrolWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboE	
tab_coun	method), 99	controls.comm			exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrolWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105	BoxWrapper
tab_coun	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116			oControlW	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.olWrapp@nethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEapper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.	BoxWrapper
tab_coun	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper	controls.uia_co	ontrols.Tab		exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.olWrapp@ethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEapper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106	BoxWrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabConti	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 colWrapper auto.controls.	controls.uia_co (class common_contr	ontrols.Tab	ControlW	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrolWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWromethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox)	BoxWrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabConti	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper	controls.uia_co (class common_contr (class	in rols), 98 in	oControlW	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.olWrapp@ethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEapper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox/method), 107	BoxWrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabConti	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls.	controls.uia_co (class common_contr (class uia_controls),	in rols), 98 in 116	oControlW pywin- pywin-	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrapp@ethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEapper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox1controls), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73	BoxWrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabConti	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto	controls.uia_co (class common_contr (class uia_controls),	in rols), 98 in 116	oControlW pywin- pywin-	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73	BoxWrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabContr TabContr TabCoun	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm	in rols), 98 in 116 in con_contro	oControlW pywin- pywin-	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.method), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 Giwapperor, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabContu TabContu TabCoun text() (in	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro	pywin- pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxmethod), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FimeQuipError, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.To	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper
tab_coun tab_coun TabContu TabContu TabCoun text() (in	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin winauto.control	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro	pywin- pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox'method), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FineConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 74 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper boolbarWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro	in rols), 98 in 116 ion_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FineConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 74 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper boolbarWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm	in rols), 98 in 116 ion_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 TimeAutpError, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 TipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 TipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper coolbarWrapper coolbarWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten olbar_butto	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr. olWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboE apper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr. method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox method), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 Giwenperor, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper coolbarWrapper coolbarWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten olbar_butto	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr. olWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboE apper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr. method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox method), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 Giwenperor, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper oolbarWrapper rapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 90	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis ontrolstre	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten olbar_butto	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrapp@nethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEapper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.method), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.method), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FimeQuipError, 73 imestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.ment method), 112	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper oolbarWrapper rapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 90	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 non_contro ps), 131 ontrolslis ontrolstre	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten olbar_butto	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 Finestamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.gommon_controls.method), 99 FoolbarWrapper (class in pygotolass in pygotolass.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.controls.gom.gom.controls.gom.gom.controls.gom.con	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper oolbarWrapper rapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 88	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 toon_control ps), 131 ontrolslis ontrolstoo	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten olbar_butto eview_ele	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnpper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 TimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 TimeStamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 TipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.gom.control	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper CoolbarWrapper rapper rapper .ToolTipsWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 90	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co ols.common_co controls.common_co controls.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 ion_control ps), 131 ontrolslis ontrolstre wrapper.M	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten blbar_butto eview_ele lenuItem litWrapper	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FimeStamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.common_controls.method), 99 FoolbarWrapper (class in pymoolbarWrapper (class in pymool	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper coolbarWrapper coolbarWrapper rapper .ToolTipsWrapper
tab_countab_co	method), 99 t() (pywinauto method), 116 rolWrapper auto.controls. rolWrapper auto.controls. t() (pywinauto. method), 98 module pywin winauto.contro method), 92 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 89 winauto.contro method), 90	(class common_contr (class uia_controls), controls.comm auto.handlepro ols.common_co ols.common_co ols.common_co	in rols), 98 in 116 ion_control ps), 131 ontrolslis ontrolstre wrapper.M	pywin- pywin- ls.TabCon tview_iten blbar_butto eview_ele lenuItem litWrapper	exts() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWr.colWrappenethod), 116 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEnper method), 105 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.EditWr.comethod), 106 exts() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox.comethod), 107 FimeConfig (class in pywinauto.timings), 73 FimeStamp() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74 ip_texts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 FipTexts() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tocomethod), 100 oggle() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.uia_controls.ButtonWr.controls.common_controls.method), 99 FoolbarWrapper (class in pymoolbarWrapper (class in pymool	BoxWrapper rapper Wrapper CoolbarWrapper rapper ToolTipsWrapper sywin-

method), 99	uncheck_by_click() (pywin-
ToolTip (class in pywinauto.controls.common_controls), 99	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper method), 104
ToolTipsWrapper (class in pywin-	uncheck_by_click_input() (pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls), 99	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper
TooltipWrapper (class in pywin-	method), 104
auto.controls.uia_controls), 116	UncheckByClick() (pywin-
top_from_point() (pywin-	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	method), 104
79	UncheckByClickInput() (pywin-
top_from_point() (pywin-	auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrapper
auto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo class	method), 104
method), 128	unhook_keyboard() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook
top_from_point() (pywin-	method), 76
auto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo class method), 127	unhook_mouse() (pywinauto.win32_hooks.Hook method), 76
top_level_parent() (pywin-	UniqueDict (class in pywinauto.findbestmatch), 69
auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),	UpDownWrapper (class in pywin- auto.controls.common_controls), 103
top_window() (pywinauto.application.Application	user_data() (pywinauto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
method), 66	method), 86
TrackbarWrapper (class in pywin-	userdata() (in module pywinauto.handleprops), 131
auto.controls.common_controls), 100	
TranslationTest() (in module pywinauto.tests.translation),	V
124	value() (pywinauto.controls.uia_controls.SliderWrapper
$tree_root() \ (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.Tree View and the control of $	
method), 102	verify_actionable() (pywin-
TreeItemWrapper (class in pywin-auto.controls.uia_controls), 116	auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method),
TreeViewWrapper (class in pywin-	verify_enabled() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
auto.controls.common_controls), 101	method), 80
TreeViewWrapper (class in pywin-	verify_visible() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper
auto.controls.uia_controls), 117	method), 80
TruncationTest() (in module pywinauto.tests.truncation), 124	visible (pywinauto.element_info.ElementInfo attribute),
type_keys() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	visible (pywinauto.uia_element_info.UIAElementInfo at-
method), 79	tribute), 128
U	visible (pywinauto.win32_element_info.HwndElementInfo attribute), 127
UIAElementInfo (class in pywinauto.uia_element_info), 127	W
UiaMeta (class in pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper), 111	wait() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpecification
UIAWrapper (class in pywinauto.controls.uiawrapper),	method), 68
108	wait_cpu_usage_lower() (pywin-
uncheck() (pywinauto.controls.common_controlslistview_	autompphounom ipphounon momon, co
method), 92	WAIT_CRITERIA_MAP (pywin-
UnCheck() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListViewmethod), 95	tribute), 67
uncheck() (pywinauto.controls.common_controls.ListView method), 96	Wramper_idle() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper method), 80
$UnCheck () \ (pywinauto.controls.win 32_controls. Button Wrange (2000) \ (pywinauto.controls.win 32_controls.win 32_controls. Button Wrange (2000) \ (pywinauto.controls.win 32_controls$	RPATi_for_idle() (pywin-
method), 104	auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapper
uncheck() (pywinauto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWrap method), 104	pper method), 86

wait_for_process_exit()	, 66		asses auto.controls.common_controls.ReBar attribute), 97	(pywin- rWrapper
method), 68 wait_until() (in module pywinauto.timings), 74		windowcla	asses auto.controls.common_controls.Status	(pywin- BarWrapper
<pre>wait_until_passes() (in module pywinauto.timir was_maximized()</pre>	(pywin- method),	windowcla	attribute), 98 asses auto.controls.common_controls.TabCo	(pywin- ontrolWrapper
80	_		attribute), 99	
wheel_click() (in module pywinauto.mouse), 63 wheel_mouse_input() auto.base_wrapper.BaseWrapper	(pywin- method),		asses auto.controls.common_controls.Toolb attribute), 100	(pywin- arWrapper
80	method),	windowcla		(pywin-
window() (pywinauto.application.Application 66	method),	;	auto.controls.common_controls.ToolT attribute), 99	
window() (pywinauto.application.WindowSpe	ecification			(pywin-
method), 69 window_text() (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Bas	eWrapper	;	auto.controls.common_controls.Trackattribute), 101	
method), 80		windowcla		(pywin-
window_text() (pywinauto.controlproperties.Co method), 129	ontroiProps	;	auto.controls.common_controls.TreeVattribute), 103	
WindowAmbiguousError, 70 windowclasses (pywinauto.base_wrapper.Bas	aWronnar	windowcla		(pywin-
attribute), 80	e wrapper		auto.controls.common_controls.UpDo attribute), 103	wiiwrappei
windowclasses	(pywin-	windowcla		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Animattribute), 92			auto.controls.win32_controls.ButtonWattribute), 105	/rapper
windowclasses		windowcla		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Caler attribute), 93		;	auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboEattribute), 105	
windowclasses		windowcla		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Coml attribute), 93			auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWra attribute), 106	
windowclasses		windowcla	asses auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBox`	(pywin-
attribute), 94			attribute), 107	
windowclasses auto.controls.common_controls.Head attribute), 94	erWrapper	;	auto.controls.win32_controls.PopupM attribute), 107	
windowclasses auto.controls.common_controls.Hotke attribute), 94	(pywin- eyWrapper		asses auto.controls.win32_controls.StaticWi attribute), 108	(pywin- rapper
windowclasses	(pywin-		JotFoundError, 70	
auto.controls.common_controls.IPAdattribute), 94	dressWrapp) (pywinauto.application.Application 67	method),
windowclasses auto.controls.common_controls.ListV attribute), 96	(pywin- ⁷ iewWrappe	erWindowTe	pecification (class in pywinauto.application) (pywinauto.controlproperties.Conmethod), 129	
windowclasses	(pywin-	wm_get_c		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.Pager attribute), 96	rWrapper		auto.win32_element_info.HwndElemeattribute), 127	entInfo
windowclasses			attitoute), 127	
auto.controls.common_controls.Progr	(pywin-	wm_get_c		(pywin-

wrapper_class (pywinauto.backend.BackendsRegis	stry at-		method),	133	
tribute), 125	-	write_to_	_xml()		(pywin-
wrapper_class() (in module pywinauto.backend), 1	25		auto.contr	ols.hwndwrappe	r.DialogWrapper
wrapper_object() (1	oywin-		method), 8	81	
auto.application.WindowSpecification method), 69		WriteAp	pData() method), (plication.Application
writable_props (pywinauto.base_wrapper.BaseW attribute), 80	rapper	WriteDia	logToFile()) (in module pyw	vinauto.xml_helpers),
	oywin-	WriteTo	XML()		(pywin-
auto.controls.common_controls.ListView attribute), 96	Wrappe	r	auto.contr method), 8		r.DialogWrapper
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.common_controls.ReBarW	rapper	Χ			
attribute), 97		XMLPar	singError, 1	131	
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.common_controls.StatusBa	ırWrappe	er			
attribute), 98					
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.common_controls.TabCont attribute), 99	rolWrap _l	per			
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.common_controls.ToolbarV	Vrapper				
attribute), 100					
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.common_controls.TreeViev	wWrappe	er			
attribute), 103					
<u>-1</u> 1	oywin-				
auto.controls.hwndwrapper.HwndWrapp	er				
attribute), 86					
<u>-1</u> 1	oywin-				
auto.controls.uia_controls.EditWrapper tribute), 113	at-				
	oywin-				
auto.controls.uia_controls.ListViewWrap	per				
attribute), 115					
<u> </u>	oywin-				
auto.controls.uia_controls.ToolbarWrapp attribute), 116	er				
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.uia_controls.TreeViewWrap	pper				
attribute), 117					
writable_props (1	oywin-				
auto.controls.uiawrapper.UIAWrapper	at-				
tribute), 111					
<u> </u>	oywin-				
auto.controls.win32_controls.ComboBox attribute), 105	Wrappe	r			
	oywin-				
auto.controls.win32_controls.EditWrapp	. •				
attribute), 106	. 1				
	oywin-				
auto.controls.win32_controls.ListBoxWr	. •				
attribute), 107	PP1				
Write() (pywinauto.remote_memory_block.Remote	eMemory	Block			
- J-	,				